

# **LAVOR**

*SIMPLY STRONGER*



# 2024|25

MAIN CATALOGUE  
**PROFESSIONAL**



[lavor.com](http://lavor.com)

# **LAVOR**

*SIMPLY STRONGER*

More strength, more power, more innovation.

This is what, day after day, forges the new Lavor brand and that is realized in our products, ambassadors of our philosophy through cutting-edge technical and quality features.

Why do we do it?

We want to be by your side ever more.

Simply



# LAVORWASH



**Lavorwash** is worldwide leader in cleaning industry since 1975 and offers a wide and complete range of cleaning machinery suitable for any kind of applications, both indoor and outdoor relying on a fortyfour-year experience.

Over the years, Lavorwash has grown to become a specialist manufacturer of professional and household cleaning systems, acquiring various leading brands and diversifying its own range to offer innovative products of excellence.

**Lavorwash** has production plants in Italy and around the world and nowadays it employs over 300 staff and has around 200 associates, with branches in several countries around the world such as France, the United Kingdom, Spain, Poland, Brazil and China.



**Lavorwash** is a company with a consolidated reputation at national and international levels. It operates locally through branches located around the world, delivering its products through importers, distributors, agent network and direct relations with large retailing chains

WATCH THE VIDEO





### Cold water high-pressure cleaners

page **8**



### Cold water high-pressure cleaners with combustion engine

page **56**



### Hot water high-pressure cleaners

page **84**



### Hot water high-pressure cleaners with combustion engine

page **112**



### High-pressure pump units - Boilers

page **128**



### Dry vacuum cleaners

page **142**



### Wet & dry vacuum cleaners M Class

page **146**



### Wet & dry vacuum cleaners Commercial Line

page **148**



### Wet & dry vacuum cleaners Heavy Duty Line

page **174**

**Carpet cleaner - Spray extraction units**page **188**

---

**Industrial vacuum cleaners**page **202**

---

**Single disc machines**page **222**

---

**Walk-behind floor scrubber driers****Ride-on floor scrubber driers**page **230**

---

**Ride-on floor scrubber driers with  
sweeping system**page **274**

---

**Walk-behind sweepers****Ride-on sweepers**page **280**

---

**Dry steam cleaners****Steam vacuum cleaners**page **312**

---

**Chemicals & sprayers**page **340**

---

**Efficiency, reliability, safety and ease of use are the basic factors for a careful selection of a professional product. On the ground of these standards, Lavor has conceived professional line high-pressure cleaners, in order to match, through high-tech products, perfect hygiene and clean with time/labour saving.**

**Being Manufacturers: from experience to knowledge**

In the high-pressure cleaners market companies are divided in those who buy components to assemble products and manufacturers, who have a continuous R&D on all product components. Lavorwash manufactures all the high-pressure cleaners components entirely and this allows: to spread product knowledge, culture and experience inside the company; to check the entire manufacturing cycle; to adopt possible improvements immediately; better sensitivity to market request adjusting product range design in real time.

**What high pressure cleaner? Is it better pressure or delivery rate?**

The right criteria to define the high-pressure cleaner performances is the washing effectiveness. The elements that influence this value are: delivery rate (water volume processed by the pump in a unity of time) and pressure (l/h water power on a surface). The higher the delivery rate, the faster the washing phase (less rinsing time); the higher the pressure, the deeper the washing (better dirt degreasing). It is often emphasized the pressure only (also because the pump size and the consequent manufacturing cost are cheaper), but delivery rate is as important as pressure.



**What pump? Is it better a linear (crankshaft) or an axial one?**

It does not exist a winning technology, because both solution can provide same performances and lifetime. What determines the pump quality is the quality of the project itself (linear or axial) and of the components used; for this reason Lavorwash decided to develop both technologies, taking into consideration a design that grants margin of safety and reliability.



- **Linear pump**

The movement of the (3) pistons occurs through a system of connecting rods and crankshaft. The longitudinal axle of the pistons (placed at the same level or linear) is perpendicular to the motor rotation axle. It is more versatile to bear high delivery rates (from 21 l/min) and it has a better self priming.



- **Water cooled motor**

Water flows through the Stainless steel coil around the motor, this allows a better thermal exchange (and so a cooling) than air also in those countries where inlet water could reach 60°C. This allows a drop in operating temperature of the motor and pump mechanical elements, granting a better reliability and longer life.



- **Thermal valve**

When the gun trigger is released, the same water flows through the pump (by-pass) and it overheats and sooner or later this damages the valve seals. With this completely mechanical system, the thermal valve checks the temperature in the pump, opening/closing the by-pass circuit letting new and fresh water flow inside before the elements are damaged. Simple solution without electronic devices.



- **Total Stop**

Releasing the gun trigger the pump stops automatically avoiding element damages during the by-pass phase. Pulling the trigger, the high-pressure cleaner starts automatically. Max pump protection.



- **Low voltage and delayed Total Stop**

To avoid quick and multiple start and shut down of the motor/pump group whenever the gun trigger is pulled and released, this disposal delays the machine shut down of about 15 seconds. Prevention, energy saving, top safety and pump longer life.



- **Motor low rotation speed**

The electric motor transfers the same number of revolutions to the pump. With a 4 poles motor there is a lower rotation speed of the components (1400 RPM in case of 50Hz or 1750 RPM in case of 60 Hz) granting longer pump life. Extending lifetime solution.



- **Pump with nickel-plated brass head**

The nickel-plating treatment improves the basic features (greater hardness and improved resistance to the chemical products used in washing), reducing the deterioration caused by cavitation.



# Technical information

Code	Model	Page	Operating pressure	Operating pressure	Delivery rate	Delivery rate	Absorbed power	RPM	Voltage	Max inlet water temperature	Weight with packaging	Packaging	Pieces for pallet
			(max pressure)	(max pressure)	l/h	GPM	W	RPM	V - Hz	°C	Kg/lbs	cm	n° (cm x cm)
36084-00005	MYSTIC 1309 XP	12	140 (180)	2030(2610)	540	2.38	2800	2800	230-50	40	32.5/71	60x38 h 72	12 (120x80)
36087-00001	ALASKA 1409 XP	14	140 (180)	2030 (2610)	540	2.4	2800	2800	230-50	40	28/62	39x39 h 61	18 (120x80)
36087-00006	HKA 1409 XP	16	140 (180)	2030 (2610)	540	2.40	2800	2800	230-50	40	28/62	39x39 h 71	18 (120x80)
36091-00001	MAINE 1409 XP	18	140 (180)	2030 (2610)	540	2.40	2800	2800	230-50	40	23/50	39x39 h 71	18 (120x80)
36091-00016	MAINE HR 1409 XP	20	140 (180)	2030 (2610)	540	2.40	2800	2800	230-50	40	23/50	39x39 h 71	18 (120x80)
36067-00001	LMX 1211 XP	22	50÷120 (150)	725÷1740(2175)	660	2.91	3300	2800	230-50	40	35.5/78	60x37,5 h 72.5	12 (120x80)
36067-00003	LMX 2007 XP	22	50÷200 (220)	725÷2900(3190)	420	1.85	3300	2800	230-50	40	35.7/78	60x37,5 h 72.5	12 (120x80)
36016-00019	LITE 1510 XP	24	135 (150)	1958 (2175)	600	2.64	2900	2800	230-50	40	28/61	30x50 h 40	10 (120x80)
36016-00023	LITE 2W 1510 XP	24	135 (150)	1958 (2175)	600	2.64	2900	2800	230-50	40	33/72	65x57 h 65	10 (120x80)
36016-00020	LITE PRO 1510 LP	26	140 (150)	2030 (3190)	600	2.64	2900	1400	230-50	40	38/83	30x50 h 40	10 (120x80)
36016-00024	LITE 2W PRO 1510 LP	26	140 (150)	2030 (2175)	600	2.64	2900	1400	230-50	40	43/94	65x57 h 65	10 (120x80)
36086-00027	BOLT 1510 LP	28	150 (180)	2175(2610)	540	2.38	2800	1400	230-50	40	32/70	90x90 h 83	12 (120x80)
36085-00025	ARIZONA 1209 LP	30	120 (150)	1740(2175)	510	2.23	2300	1400	230-50	40	30.5/67	60x38 h 72	12 (120x80)
36085-00028	ARIZONA 1311 LP	30	130 (150)	1885(2175)	660	2.90	2900	1400	230-50	40	32.5/71	60x38 h 72	12 (120x80)
36085-00032	ARIZONA 1311 LP	30	130 (150)	1885(2175)	660	2.90	2900	1400	230-50	40	32.5/71	60x38 h 72	12 (120x80)
36085-00039	HA 1311 LP	32	130 (150)	1885(2175)	660	2.90	2900	1400	230-50	40	32.5/71	60x38 h 72	12 (120x80)
36085-00044	HA 1510 LP	32	150 (160)	2175(2320)	600	2.64	3000	1400	230-50	40	32.5/71	60x38 h 72	12 (120x80)
36089-00001	TUCSON 1211 LP	34	30÷120(150)	435÷1740(2175)	660	2.91	3000	1400	230-50	40	38.6/85	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36089-00002	TUCSON 1509 LP	34	30÷150(160)	435÷2175(2320)	540	2.38	3000	1400	230-50	40	35/77	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36089-00003	TUCSON 1713 LP	34	30÷170(190)	435÷2465(2755)	780	3.43	6000	1400	400-50	40	44/97	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36089-00004	TUCSON 2017 LP	34	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	1000	4.49	9400	1400	400-50	40	46/101	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36089-00013	HNR 1509 LP	36	150 (160)	2175 (2320)	540	2.40	3000	1400	230-50	60	33/72	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36089-00014	HNR 1713 LP	36	30÷170(190)	435÷2465(2755)	780	3.43	6000	1400	400-50	60	42/92	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36089-00015	HNR 2017 LP	36	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	1000	4.49	9400	1400	400-50	60	44/97	75x40 h 68	6 (120x80)
36090-00001	TUCSON XL 2015 LP	38	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400-50	40	66/145	75x40 h 68	1 (120x80)
36090-00002	TUCSON XL 2021 LP	38	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	1260	5.55	9400	1400	400-50	40	72.3/159	75x40 h 68	1 (120x80)
36090-00003	TUCSON XL 2515 LP	38	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	900	3.96	9400	1400	400-50	40	73/161	75x40 h 68	1 (120x80)
36090-00008	HNR XL 2015 LP	40	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400-50	60	65/143	75x40 h 68	1 (120x80)
36090-00009	HNR XL 2021 LP	40	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	1260	5.55	9400	1400	400-50	60	70/154	75x40 h 68	1 (120x80)
36090-00010	HNR XL 2515 LP	40	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	900	3.96	9400	1400	400-50	60	70/154	75x40 h 68	1 (120x80)
36082-00154	COLUMBIA R 1211 LP	42	30÷120 (150)	435÷1812 (2175)	660	2.91	3000	1400	230-50	40	40/88	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36082-00155	COLUMBIA R 2015 LP	42	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400-50	40	54/118	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36082-00170	HCR 1211 LP	44	30÷120(150)	435÷1740(2175)	660	2.91	3000	1400	230-50	60	50/110	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36082-00137	HCR 1515 LP	44	30÷150(180)	435÷2175(2610)	900	3.96	5000	1400	400-50	60	50/110	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36082-00138	HCR 2015 LP	44	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400-50	60	59/130	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36082-00139	HCR 2021 LP	44	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	1260	5.55	9400	1400	400-50	60	60/132	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36082-00140	HCR 2515 LP	44	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	900	3.96	8500	1400	400-50	60	60/132	55x62 h 59	8 (120x100)
36092-00006	KCR 2015 LP	46	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400-50	60	70/154	80x60 h 65	6 (120x80)
36092-00011	KCR 2021 LP	46	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	1260	3.96	9400	1400	400-50	60	71/156	80x60 h 65	6 (120x80)



Code	Model	Page	Operating pressure	Operating pressure	Delivery rate	Delivery rate	Absorbed power	RPM	Voltage	Max inlet water temperature	Weight with packaging	Packaging	Pieces for pallet
			(max pressure)	(max pressure)	l/h	GPM	W	RPM	V - Hz	°C	Kg/lbs	cm	n° (cm x cm)
36092-00010	KCR 2515 LP	46	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	900	3.96	8500	1400	400 - 50	60	71/156	80x60 h 65	6 (120x80)
36077-00002	MCHPV 1515 LP	48	30÷150(180)	435÷2175(2610)	900	3.96	5000	1400	400 - 50	40	45/99	75x50 h 35	9 (120x80)
36077-00003	MCHPV 2015 LP	48	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400 - 50	40	48/106	75x50 h 35	9 (120x80)
36077-00004	MCHPV 2021 LP	48	30÷200(210)	435÷2900(3045)	1260	5.55	9400	1400	400 - 50	40	60/132	75x50 h 35	9 (120x80)
36077-00037	MCHPX 1211 LP	48	30÷120(150)	435÷1740(2175)	660	2.91	3000	1400	230 - 50	40	48/106	75x50 h 35	9 (120x80)
36077-00038	MCHPX 2015 LP	48	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	900	3.96	7000	1400	400 - 50	40	60/132	75x50 h 35	9 (120x80)
36019-00062	INDO 2521 E LP	50	30÷250(260)	435÷3600(3770)	1290	5.6	10000	1400	400 - 50	85	140/309	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00063	INDO 3518 E LP	50	30÷350(360)	435÷5076(5221)	1110	4.8	11500	1400	400 - 50	85	145/320	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00066	INDO 2030 E LP	50	30÷200(220)	435÷2900(3190)	1860	8.1	11500	1400	400 - 50	85	195/370	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00068	LENA 5015 E LP	52	50÷500(520)	725÷7250(7541)	990	4.3	15000	1400	400 - 50	60	220/485	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00069	LENA 5018 E LP	52	50÷500(520)	725÷7250(7541)	1110	4.8	18500	1400	400 - 50	60	230/507	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00070	LENA 5021 E LP	52	50÷500(520)	725÷7250(7541)	1260	5.55	22000	1400	400 - 50	60	235/518	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00074	LENA 2042 E LP	52	30÷200(215)	435÷2900(3118)	2520	11.09	18500	1400	400 - 50	60	230/507	135x88 h 115	1 (130x82)
36019-00084	IRTYS 7015	54	70÷700(770)	1015÷10152(11167)	900	3.96	23000	1400	400 - 50	60	235/518	111x90 h 120	1 (111x90)
36113-00053	THERMIC 5H	56	30÷160(190)	435÷2320(2755)	570	2.51	5 hp	3400	-	40	37.5/83	55x55 h 70	8 (120x80)
36001-00053	THERMIC 2W LITE 6L	58	30÷200(220)	435÷2900(3190)	630	2.7	6,5 hp	3400	-	40	28/61,7	55x67 h 80	8 (120x80)
36113-00027	THERMIC 6,5	60	30÷180(210)	435÷2610(3045)	690	2.77	6,5 hp	3400	-	40	38/84	47x57 h 57	12 (120x100)
36113-00033	THERMIC 9 L	62	30÷220(250)	435÷3190(3625)	780	3.44	9 hp	3400	-	40	53/116	70x57 h 70	9 (120x80)
36021-00034	THERMIC 2W 9H	64	30÷210(220)	435÷3045(3190)	900	3.96	9 hp	3400	-	50	48/106	86x67 h 80	1 (67x86)
36021-00036	THERMIC 2W 13L	64	30÷290(310)	435÷4206(4496)	900	3.96	13 hp	3400	-	54	48/106	86x67 h 80	1 (67x86)
36021-00035	THERMIC 2W 13H	64	30÷290(310)	435÷4206(4496)	900	3.96	13 hp	3400	-	54	48/106	86x67 h 80	1 (67x86)
36001-00052	THERMIC 2W LITE 13L	66	30÷290(310)	435÷4206(4496)	900	3.96	13 hp	3400	-	60	35/77	55x67 h 89	9 (120x80)
36022-00030	THERMIC 10.1D 1621	68	30÷160(180)	435÷2320(2610)	1260	5.55	9,3 hp	1560	-	60	124/231	95x68 h 95	1 (120x80)
36022-00029	THERMIC 10.1D 2016	68	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	960	4.22	9,3 hp	1560	-	60	124/231	95x68 h 95	1 (120x80)
36021-00038	THERMIC 2W PRO 13L	70	30÷250(260)	435÷3600(3770)	1020	4.4	13 hp	1560	-	40	70/154	86x67 h 80	1 (67x86)
36021-00037	THERMIC 2W PRO 13H	70	30÷250(260)	435÷3600(3770)	1020	4.4	13 hp	1560	-	40	70/154	86x67 h 80	1 (67x86)
36113-00013	THERMIC 13 H	72	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	1080	4.76	13 hp	1560	-	40	61/134	100x66 h 92	1 (120x80)
36113-00035	THERMIC 13 HF	74	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	1080	4.76	13 hp	1560	-	40	61/134	100x66 h 92	1 (120x80)
36018-00043	THERMIC 18 3518 BS	76	30÷350(360)	435÷5076(5221)	1080	4.75	18 hp	1560	-	60	165/363	130x82 h 120	1 (130x82)
36018-00042	THERMIC 22 3521 H	76	30÷350(360)	435÷5076(5221)	1320	5.8	22 hp	1560	-	60	195/429	130x82 h 120	1 (130x82)
36018-00041	THERMIC 22 4018 H	76	30÷400(415)	435÷5800(6019)	1110	4.8	22 hp	1560	-	60	195/429	130x82 h 120	1 (130x82)
36018-00040	THERMIC 22 5015 H	76	50÷500(520)	725÷7250(7541)	900	3.96	22 hp	1560	-	60	195/429	130x82 h 120	1 (130x82)
36018-00045	THERMIC 22 2730 H	76	30÷270(280)	435÷3916(4061)	1800	7.92	22 hp	1560	-	60	195/429	130x82 h 120	1 (130x82)
36018-00048	THERMIC 26 3523 K	78	30÷350(360)	435÷5076(5221)	1380	6.07	26 hp	1450	-	60	320/705	145x105 h 130	1 (145x105)
36018-00047	THERMIC 26 4020 K	78	30÷400(415)	435÷5800(6019)	1200	5.28	26 hp	1450	-	60	320/705	145x105 h 130	1 (145x105)
36018-00046	THERMIC 26 5016 K	78	50÷500(520)	725÷7250(7541)	990	4.3	26 hp	1450	-	60	320/705	145x105 h 130	1 (145x105)
36018-00062	THERMIC 31 7015 BS	80	70÷700(770)	1015÷10152(11167)	900	3.96	31 hp	1560	-	60	320/705	111x90 h 120	1 (111x90)
36018-00063	THERMIC 26 7013 K	82	70÷700(770)	1015÷10152(11167)	780	3.44	26 hp	1450	-	60	320/705	145x105 h 130	1 (145x105)



**Mystic-R**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three steel pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve. • Pump with double seal • Total stop. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. • Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Hose holder. • Accessory holder. • Ergonomic handle.
- Power cable 5 m

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Mystic-R 1409 XP</b>
code	36084-00005
rated/max pressure	140/180 bar - 2030/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	2800 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,0 kW
pump model	MPBX1/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	43x50x85/28 Kg (61,6 lbs)

**PLUS**



Axial motor pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Glycerine bath pressure gauge to constantly monitor the operating pressure of the high pressure cleaner with reading guarantee



Integrated cleaning tank for indirect suction of the chemical product



Sturdy protective steel cover to protect the motor pump against accidental impacts

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02576 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02770 Lance M22.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12433 High pressure nozzle set</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02089 High pressure hose 8 m</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10252 High-pressure wall mount hose reel (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02981 Turbo lance M22 - 0,35</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sand blasting lance M22 - 0,40</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--	--

**Alaska**



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three steel pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Pump with double seal
- Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction.
- Power cable holder.
- Accessory holder.
- Ergonomic handle.
- 1lt detergent tank.
- Power cable 5 m

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Alaska 1409 XP</b>
code	36087-00001
rated/max pressure	140/180 bar - 2030/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	2800 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,0 kW
pump model	MPBX1/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	35x40x87/28 Kg (61,6 lbs)

**PLUS**



Axial motor pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Integrated cleaning tank with a capacity of 1 litre for indirect suction of the chemical with a level visible from the outside



Robust structure that gives great stability to the high pressure cleaner during use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02576 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02770 Lance M22.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12433 High pressure nozzle set</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02089 High pressure hose 8 m</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02981 Turbo lance M22 - 0,35</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sand blasting lance M22 - 0,40</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--	--

**HKA**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three steel pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve. • Pump with double seal • Total Stop. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction. • Power cable holder. • Hose reel in pressure. • Accessory holder. • Ergonomic handle. • 1l detergent tank.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>HKA 1409 XP</b>
code	36087-00006
rated/max pressure	140/180 bar - 2030/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	2800 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,0 kW
pump model	MPBX1/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	35x40x96/28 Kg (61,6 lbs)

**PLUS**



Axial motor pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Practical hose reel connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Integrated cleaning tank with a capacity of 1 litre for indirect suction of the chemical with a level visible from the outside

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03186 Nozzle type 035</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02981 Turbo lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02294 High pressure hose R1 8 m</li> </ul>
--	---	---	--	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02981 Turbo lance M22 - 0,35</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sand blasting lance M22 - 0,40</li> </ul>			
--	--	--	--	--



**Maine**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three steel pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Double water seal
- Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe.
- Power cable holder.
- High pressure hose holder.
- Accessory holder.
- Ergonomic handle.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Maine 1409 XP</b>
code	36091-00001
rated/max pressure	140/180 bar - 2030/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	2800 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,0 kW
pump model	MPBX1/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	39x39x71/23 Kg (50,7 lbs)

**PLUS**



Axial motor pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Ergonomic handle for lifting and manual transportation, it can also serve as a practical reel for electrical cable or high-pressure pipe



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Folding handle to reduce dimensions and to facilitate movement. If fully extended it makes it possible to pull the product on the rear wheels

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02541 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02804 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02420 High pressure hose 8 m</li> </ul>		
---	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02981 Turbo lance</li> </ul>			
--	---	--	--	--

**Maine HR**



**NEW**

MORE INFO



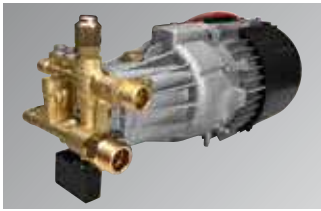
**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three steel pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Double water seal
- Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Integrated detergent suction with external probe.
- Power cable holder.
- Hose reel in pressure with h.p. hose 8m included.
- Accessory holder.
- Ergonomic handle.
- Hose reel in pressure
- Full assembled

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Maine HR 1409 XP</b>
code	36091-00016
rated/max pressure	140/180 bar - 2030/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	2800 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,0 kW
pump model	MPBX1/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	39x39x95/26 Kg (57 lbs)

**PLUS**



Axial motor pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Practical hose reel connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Folding handle to reduce dimensions and to facilitate movement. If fully extended it makes it possible to pull the product on the rear wheels

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02541 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02804 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02322 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>		
---	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02981 Turbo lance</li> </ul>			
--	---	--	--	--

**LMX**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve. • Total Stop. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction. • Pressure regulator. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Hose reel in pressure. • Accessory holder.
- Ergonomic handle. • 7,5 lt. detergent tank.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>LMX 1211 XP</b>	<b>LMX 2007 XP</b>
code	36067-00001	36067-00003
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	200/220 bar - 2900/3190 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.9 gpm	420 l/h - 1.85 gpm
abs. power/supply	3300 W/230V 1~50Hz	3300 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,3 kW	2,3 kW
pump model	MPBX2/2800 rpm	MPBX2/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	59x37x87/28 Kg (61,6 lbs)	59x37x87/28 Kg (61,6 lbs)

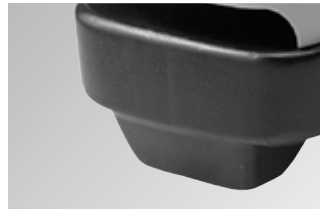
**PLUS**



Oversized axial motor pump with integral ceramic pistons and brass head



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements



Detergent tank integrated into the frame with a capacity of 7.5 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product



Practical hose reel connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03189 Nozzle type 050 (mod. 1211 XP)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02956 Lance M22 high/low pressure with nozzle (mod. 2007 XP)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>
--	---	--	---	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 10 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 310 bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02089 8 m High pressure hose - 1/4" M22 - Ø 1/4" 210 bar (mod. 1211)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45 (mod. 1211)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02986 Lance Turbo M22 - 0,30 (mod. 2007)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>
--	--	---	--	--

## Lite/Lite 2W



LITE 2W 1510 XP model



LITE 1510 XP model

MORE INFO



LITE

MORE INFO



LITE 2W

### CHARACTERISTICS

- Three steel pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve
- Easy to transport thanks to a practical top grip and anti-vibration supports (only model Lite)
- Induction 2-pole motor (2800 rpm)
- Trolley with wheels Ø 250 mm (only 2W model)
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

### TECHNICAL DATA

	LITE 1510 XP	LITE 2W 1510 XP
code	36016-00019	36016-00023
rated/max pressure	135/150 bar - 1958/2175 psi	135/150 bar - 1958/2175 psi
max delivery flow rate	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm
abs. power/supply	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,1 kW	2,1 kW
pump model	GXR/2800 rpm	GXR/2800 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	26x47x37/25 Kg (55 lbs)	60x43x93/30 Kg (66 lbs)

**PLUS**



Axial motor pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Sturdy painted steel frame with anti-vibration feet for stability, ergonomic handle for easy movement (Lite). Trolley version (2W) with large rear wheels with a diameter of 250 mm to improve its transportation capacity



Hose reel (optional on the Trolley version) connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02576 Gun G1/4" M</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01740 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03230 Nozzle type 030</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04140 H.p. hose 10 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00052 Detergent filter</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03655 Turbo lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04322 2 Wheels cart</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01541 Hose-reel kit (only 2W model)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-00632 25 m pipe cleaning hose</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	---	--



**Lite PRO/Lite PRO 2W**



LITE PRO 2W 1510 LP model



LITE PRO 1510 LP model



MORE INFO



LITE PRO

MORE INFO



LITE PRO 2W

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three full ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head with by-pass valve
- Easy to transport thanks to a practical top grip and anti-vibration supports (only model Lite)
- Trolley with wheels Ø 250 mm (only 2W model)
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm)
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	LITE PRO 1510 XP	LITE PRO 2W 1510 XP
code	36016-00020	36016-00024
rated/max pressure	140/150 bar - 2030/2175 psi	140/150 bar - 2030/2175 psi
max delivery flow rate	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm
abs. power/supply	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,1 kW	2,1 kW
pump model	CL3.1/1400 rpm	CL3.1/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60 °C	60 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	26x47x37/35 Kg (77 lbs)	60x43x93/40 Kg (88 lbs)

**PLUS**



4 pole induction motor (1400 rpm): the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Integral ceramic self-priming three-piston linear pump, the best solution for a professional product



Sturdy painted steel frame with anti-vibration feet for stability, ergonomic handle for easy movement (Lite). Trolley version (2W) with large rear wheels with a diameter of 250 mm to improve its transportation capacity



Hose reel (optional on the Trolley version) connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01009 Gun M22 - 3/8.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03553 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01368 Stainless steel nozzle type 040</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00276 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00052 Detergent filter</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03624 Turbo lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04322 2W cart</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01541 Hose-reel kit (only 2W model)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-00632 25 m pipe cleaning hose</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	---	--

**Bolt**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three ceramic coated pistons, overdimensioned brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Total stop
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Accessory holder.
- Ergonomic handle.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Bolt 1510 LP</b>
code	36086-00027
rated/max pressure	150/180 bar - 2175/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	2800 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,1 kW
pump model	MP4/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	43x50x85/36 Kg (79,3 lbs)

**PLUS**



Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements



Practical hose reel (optional) connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02541 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02988 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02389 High pressure hose R1 10 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00479 Water filter 3/4F-3/4M</li> </ul>	
---	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08676 Hose reel set (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10148 Hose reel with 15 m R1 hose included</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02986 Lance Turbo M22 - 0,30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	--	--

## Arizona



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection.
- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction.
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Hose reel **(optional)**.
- Accessory holder.
- Hose-holder.
- Ergonomic handle.
- 7,5 lt. detergent tank.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Arizona 1209 LP	Arizona 1311 LP	Arizona 1311 LP with hose reel
code	36085-00025	36085-00028	36085-00032
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	130/150 bar - 1885/2175 psi	130/150 bar - 1885/2175 psi
max delivery flow rate	510 l/h - 2.24 gpm	660 l/h - 2.90 gpm	660 l/h - 2.90 gpm
abs. power/supply	2300 W/230V 1~50Hz	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	1,7 kW	2,1 kW	2,1 kW
pump model	MP3/1400 rpm	MP3/1400 rpm	MP3/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C	40°C	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	59x37x87/26 Kg (57 lbs)	59x37x87/28 Kg (61 lbs)	59x37x87/28 Kg (61 lbs)

**PLUS**



Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements



Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Detergent tank integrated into the frame with a capacity of 7.5 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02576 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8. (mod. 36085-00032)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02770 Lance M22.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12433 High pressure nozzle set (mod. 1209)</li> <li>• 10002-12357 High pressure nozzle set (mod. 1311)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02332 High pressure hose 8 m</li> <li>• 00080-02258 High pressure hose 8 m (mod. 36085-00032)</li> </ul>
---	---	--	---	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02089 8 m High pressure hose - 1/4" M22 - Ø 1/4" 210 bar (mod. 1311 LP)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	--	--

**HA**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection.
- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction.
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Accessory holder.
- Hose-holder.
- Ergonomic handle.
- 7,5 l detergent tank.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HA 1311 LP	HA 1510 LP
code	36085-00039	36085-00044
rated/max pressure	130/150 bar - 1885/2175 psi	150/160 bar - 2175/2320 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.9 gpm	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm
abs. power/supply	2900 W/230V 1~50Hz	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,1 kW	2,1 kW
pump model	MP3/1400 rpm	MP3/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	59x37x87/28 Kg (61 lbs)	59x37x87/28 Kg (61 lbs)

**PLUS**



Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements







Convenient and functional rotary switch for easy switching on and off



Detergent tank integrated into the frame with a capacity of 7.5 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1311)</li> <li>• 00080-03185 Nozzle type 030 (mod. 1510)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 8 m High pressure hose - 3/8" M22 - Ø 1/4" - 210 bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1311) 00080-02986 - (mod. 1510)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
---	--	---	--	--



**Tucson**



Models:  
1713 LP/2017 LP



Models:  
1211 LP/1509 LP



Models:  
1713 LP/2017 LP

MORE INFO



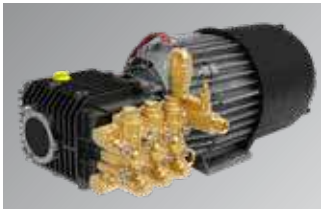
**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection (mod. 1 ph) • 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling (mod. 3 ph) • Three ceramic coated pistons (Tucson 1211/1509). Three full ceramic pistons (Tucson 1713/2017) • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. • Low voltage and delayed Total Stop (mod. 3 ph) • Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction (2,8 lt.). • Pressure regulator. • Glycerine pressure gauge.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	Tucson 1211 LP	Tucson 1509 LP	Tucson 1713 LP	Tucson 2017 LP
code	36089-00001	36089-00002	36089-00003	36089-00004
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	150/160 bar - 2175/2320 psi	170/190 bar - 2465/2755 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.9 gpm	540 l/h - 2.37 gpm	780 l/h - 3.43 gpm	1020 l/h - 4.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	5200 W/400V 3~50Hz	7500 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	2,2 kW	4,0 kW	5,5 kW
pump model	MP3/1400 rpm	MP3/1400 rpm	MPW3.5/1400 rpm	MPW3.5/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C	40°C	40°C	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	76x41x75/33 Kg (72,6 lbs)	76x41x75/33 Kg (72,6 lbs)	76x41x75/42 Kg (92,4 lbs)	76x41x75/44 Kg (96,8 lbs)

**PLUS**



Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements








Total stop delayed and in low voltage: the device delays the shutdown of the high pressure cleaner by 15 seconds from the last release of the gun lever, for safety, energy saving and prevention of faults or overheating of the motor pump



Integrated cleaning tank with a capacity of 2.8 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8 (mod. 1211/1509)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling (mod. 1713/2017)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1211)</li> <li>• 00080-03185 Nozzle type 030 (mod. 1509)</li> <li>• 00080-03190 Nozzle type 055 (mod. 1713/2017)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 1713/2017)</li> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m (mod. 1211/1509)</li> </ul>
--	---	---	--	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 8 m High pressure hose - 3/8" M22 - Ø 1/4" - 210 bar (mod. 1211/1509)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1211/2017) 00080-02967 - (mod. 1713/2017) 00080-02986 - (mod. 1509)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1211) 00080-02958 (mod. 1713/2017)</li> </ul>
---	---	--	---	--

**HNR**



Models:  
1713 LP/2017 LP



Model:  
1509 LP



Models:  
1713 LP/2017 LP

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling (mod. 1713 LP/2017 LP) • Three ceramic coated pistons (mod. 1509 LP).
- Three full ceramic pistons (mod. 1713 LP/2017 LP).
- Built-in by-pass valve nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop (mod. 1713 LP/2017 LP)
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction (2,8 lt.).
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Hose-reel.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>HNR 1509 LP</b>	<b>HNR 1713 LP</b>	<b>HNR 2017 LP</b>
code	36089-00013	36089-00014	36089-00015
rated/max pressure	150/160 bar - 2175/2320 psi	170/190 bar - 2465/2755 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.37 gpm	780 l/h - 3.43 gpm	1020 l/h - 4.4 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	5200 W/400V 3~50Hz	7500 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	4,0 kW	5,5 kW
pump model	MP3 Ni/1400 rpm	MPW3.5 Ni/1400 rpm	MPW3.5 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	76x40x75/33 Kg (72,6 lbs)	76x40x75/42 Kg (92,4 lbs)	76x40x75/44 Kg (96,8 lbs)

**PLUS**



Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements







Total stop delayed and in low voltage: the device delays the shutdown of the high pressure cleaner by 15 seconds from the last release of the gun lever, for safety, energy saving and prevention of faults or overheating of the motor pump



Integrated cleaning tank with a capacity of 2.8 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03190 Nozzle type 055 (mod. 1713/2017)</li> <li>• 00080-03185 Nozzle type 030 (mod. 1509)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 1509)</li> <li>• 00080-02259 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 1713/2017)</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02967 - (mod. 1713/2017) 00080-02986 - (mod. 1509)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1509) 00080-02958 (mod. 1713/2017)</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	--	--

## Tucson XL



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three full ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head with by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction (2,8 lt.).
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Hose-reel.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Tucson XL 2015 LP	Tucson XL 2021 LP	Tucson XL 2515 LP
code	36090-00001	36090-00002	36090-00003
rated/max pressure	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	250/280 bar - 3600/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	7000 W/400V 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	5,5 kW	7,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6/1400 rpm	CL6/1400 rpm	CL6/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	61x40x91/69 Kg (152 lbs)	61x40x91/70 Kg (154 lbs)	61x40x91/70 Kg (154 lbs)

**PLUS**



New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer and brass head



New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions







Total stop delayed and in low voltage: the device delays the shutdown of the high pressure cleaner by 15 seconds from the last release of the gun lever, for safety, energy saving and prevention of faults or overheating of the motor pump.



Integrated cleaning tank with a capacity of 2.8 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021)</li> <li>• 00080-03187 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 2515)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02259 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 2015/2515) 00080-02968 - (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 2015/2515) 00080-02959 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	--	--

## HNR XL



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three full ceramic pistons, Nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction (2,8 lt.).
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	HNR XL 2015 LP	HNR XL 2021 LP	HNR XL 2515 LP
code	36090-00008	36090-00009	36090-00010
rated/max pressure	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	250/280 bar - 3600/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	7000 W/400V 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	5,5 kW	7,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	61x40x91/69 Kg (152 lbs)	61x40x91/70 Kg (154 lbs)	61x40x91/70 Kg (154 lbs)

**PLUS**



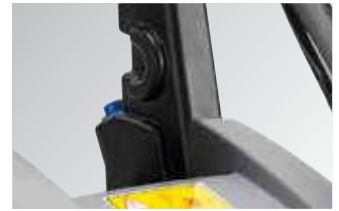
New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer and brass head



New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions







Total stop delayed and in low voltage: the device delays the shutdown of the high pressure cleaner by 15 seconds from the last release of the gun lever, for safety, energy saving and prevention of faults or overheating of the motor pump



Integrated cleaning tank with a capacity of 2.8 litres for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021)</li> <li>• 00080-03187 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 2515)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03481 Turbo nozzle head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 2015/2515) 00080-02986 - (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 2015/2515) 00080-02959 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	--	--



## Columbia-R



Model:  
2015 LP



Model:  
1211 LP



Model:  
2015 LP

MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling (3 ph model).
- Three ceramic coated pistons (1 ph model), full ceramic pistons (3 ph model), brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop (3 ph model).
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe.
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Hose reel (**optional**).
- Accessory holder.
- Power cable holder.
- Steel frame.
- Steel cover.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Columbia R 1211 LP	Columbia R 2015 LP
code	36082-00154	36082-00155
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.91 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	7000 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	5,5 kW
pump model	MP3/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	50x90x83/37 Kg (81 lbs)	50x90x83/51 Kg (112 lbs)

**PLUS**



Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Painted steel frame with support foot for stable positioning and ergonomic handle for easy movement







Sturdy protective steel cover to protect the motor pump against accidental impacts



Practical hose reel (optional) connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8 (mod. 1211).</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling (mod. 2015).</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m (mod. 1211)</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10249 High-pressure hose reel (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 8 m High pressure hose - 3/8" M22 - Ø 1/4" - 210 bar (mod. 1211)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry (mod. 2015)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	--

**HCR**



Models:  
1515 LP/2015 LP  
2021 LP/2515 LP

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three ceramic pistons, Nickel plating brass linear pump head (model 1515/2015/2021/2515) brass linear pump head (model 1211) with high temperature water seals and flanged valve and pressure regulator.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop
- Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Hose reel (**optional**).
- Galvanized steel frame.
- Stainless Steel covers.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HCR 1211 LP	HCR 1515 LP	HCR 2015 LP	HCR 2021 LP	HCR 2515 LP
code	36082-00170	36082-00137	36082-00138	36082-00139	36082-00140
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	150/180 bar - 2175/2610 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	250/280 bar - 3600/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.9 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	5000 W/400V 3~50Hz	7000 W/400V 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V 3~50Hz	8500 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	4,0 kW	5,5 kW	7,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL3.8/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	50x90x83/54 Kg (119 lbs)	50x90x83/54 Kg (119 lbs)	50x90x83/56 Kg (123 lbs)	50x90x83/58 Kg (128 lbs)	50x90x83/59 Kg (130 lbs)

**PLUS**



New CL3.8 and CL 6.0 self-priming pumps with three pistons in integral ceramic, double oil viewer and brass head. New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



Built-in elastic joint for better pump/ motor coupling







Sturdy protective steel cover to protect the motor pump against accidental impacts



Practical hose reel (optional) connected under pressure to use only the necessary length of hose and to rewind it easily after use

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1211-2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03191 Nozzle type 060 (mod. 1515)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021)</li> <li>• 00080-03187 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 2515)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10249 High-pressure hose reel (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10260 Foam System Device for dense foam production and spreading.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1211/2015/2515) 00080-02986 - (mod. 2021) 00080-02967 - (mod. 1515)</li> </ul>	
---	---	--	---	--

**KCR**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three ceramic pistons, Nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe.
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Galvanized steel frame.
- Stainless Steel covers.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	KCR 2015 LP	KCR 2021 LP	KCR 2515 LP
code	36092-00006	36092-00011	36092-00010
rated/max pressure	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	250/280 bar - 3600/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	7000 W/400V-415 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V-415 3~50Hz	8500 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	5,5 kW	7,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	50x90x83/56 Kg (123 lbs)	50x90x83/58 Kg (128 lbs)	50x90x83/59 Kg (130 lbs)

**PLUS**



New CL 6.0 self-priming pumps with three pistons in integral ceramic, double oil viewer and brass head. New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



Integrated detergent tank with external probe for indirect suction of the chemical product




Painted steel handle adjustable via hinged joints, foldable to reduce dimensions and to improve portability



Sturdy stainless steel fairings for protection against accidental impacts

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021)</li> <li>• 00080-03187 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 2515)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01529 Kit hose reel with hose R2-5/16" 15 m. included for KCR 2015/2515</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01524 Kit hose reel with hose R2-3/8" 15 m. included for KCR 2021</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Turbo Lance (2015/2515)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02968 Turbo Lance (2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance (2015/2515)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02959 Sandblasting lance (2021)</li> </ul>				

**MCHP**



Models: 1515 LP/2015 LP/2021 LP



Models: 1515 LP/2015 LP/2021 LP

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three full ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Detergent built-in tank for indirect suction.
- Pressure regulator. Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Pressure accumulator (only model 2021).
- Wall mount support (optional code 10001-10216).
- Galvanized steel frame.
- Plastic covers models MCHPV.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	MCHPV 1515 LP	MCHPV 2015 LP	MCHPV 2021 LP
code	36077-00002	36077-00003	36077-00004
rated/max pressure	150/180 bar - 2175/2610 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/210 bar - 2900/3045 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm
abs. power/supply	5000 W/400V 3~50Hz	7000 W/400V 3~50Hz	9400 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	4,0 kW	5,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6/1400 rpm	CL6/1400 rpm	CL6/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	75x50x35/43 Kg (95 lbs)	75x50x35/46 Kg (101 lbs)	75x50x35/58 Kg (128 lbs)

**PLUS**



Stacking module structure, it adapts perfectly to any type of installation



Built-in elastic joint for better pump/motor coupling



Wall Kits (optional) allows application to the wall for ease of use





Stainless steel versions for the food sector

**Other available versions:**

- 36077-00037** - MCHPX 1211 LP with stainless steel frame and fairings
- 36077-00038** - MCHPX 2015 LP with stainless steel frame and fairings



**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10145 <b>For food industry:</b> 00080-01688 Gun + 00080-01717 S.S lance + 00080-02263 10mt Hose AP food + 00009-02100 Hose adapter + 00009-02101 Hose adapter /Gun</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10146 <b>For industry:</b> 00080-01695 Gun + 00080-01715 lance + 00080-02347 10mt Hose AP + 00009-02100 Hose adapter</li> </ul> 		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03285 - Nozzle 060 (mod. 1515)</li> <li>• 00080-03283 - Nozzle 045 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03287 - Nozzle 075 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10216 - Brackets for wall mounting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1211/2015) 00080-02986 - (mod. 2021) 00080-02967 - (mod. 1515)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1211/2015) 00080-02958 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>



## Indo E



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor 12-15 hp with thermal protection
- **Motor-pump with flexible joint**
- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel covers
- High filtering capacity cartridge suction brass filter
- RW Triplex Premium pumps
- Pressure gauge with stainless steel casing
- **Hot water seals 4-poles (1400 rpm)** motor well oversized and protected with paint. Ø 300 wheels with brake
- Highly professional unloader valve with external bypass
- Timed Total Stop
- Low voltage control panel
- Contactor
- Thermal relay motor protection
- Hose reel with 20 m hose can be mounted on request (mod. 2521/3518)
- Practical and safe housing accessories

On request 60Hz version

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Indo 2521 E LP	Indo 3518 E LP	Indo 2030 E LP
code	36019-00062	36019-00063	36019-00066
rated/max pressure	250/260 bar - 3626/3770 psi	350/360 bar - 5076/5221 psi	200/220 bar - 2900/3190 psi
max delivery flow rate	1290 l/h - 5.6 gpm	1110 l/h - 4.8 gpm	1860 l/h - 8.1 gpm
abs. power/supply	10000 W/400V 3~50Hz	11500 W/400V 3~50Hz	11500 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	7,5 kW	9,2 kW	11 kW
pump model	RW/1400 rpm	TW/1400 rpm	TW/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	85°C	85°C	85°C
dimension (cm)/weight	126x74x98/125 Kg (275,5 lbs)	126x74x98/130 Kg (286,5 lbs)	126x74x98/130 Kg (286,5 lbs)

**PLUS**



Widely oversized 4-pole industrial electric motor, protected from painting and equipped with elastic joint for better motor/pump coupling



RW/TW Premium self-priming three-piston pumps in integral ceramic, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer and brass head







Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



Automatic regulation valve with external by-pass and gradual pressure reset (Indo 3518)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01097 Gun ML 955 - M22 with quick coupling (mod. 2521-2030)</li> <li>• 00080-01098 Gun ML 955 - M24 with quick coupling (mod. 3518)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04019 lance SF40 mecline M22 (mod.2521-2030)</li> <li>• 10002-04020 lance SF40 mecline M24 (mod.3518)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01368 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 3518)</li> <li>• 00080-00359 Nozzle type 055 (mod. 2521)</li> <li>• 00080-03339 Nozzle type 2510 (mod. 2030)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04109 High pressure hose 10 m (mod.2521/2030)</li> <li>• 10002-04110 High pressure hose 10 m (mod.3518)</li> </ul>	
---	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo lance code: 10002-04103 (mod. 2521) 10002-04104 (mod. 3518)</li> <li>• for model 2030: on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pipe cleaning hose 25 m code: 00058-02983 (mod. 2521) 00058-00650 (mod.3518)</li> <li>• for model 2030: on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extension hose 10 m code: 10002-04105 (mod. 2521/2030) 10002-04106 (mod. 3518)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance 500 bar code: 10002-04107 (mod.2521/2030) 10002-04108 (mod. 3518)</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	---	--

## Lena E



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy frame painted with anti-corrosive treatment • Stainless steel cover panels • **Low voltage (24V) control panel with start-delta system** • Handy lance and gun storage • High filtering capacity cartridge suction filter • Ø 300 industrial wheels with brake • Electric motor (1400 rpm) 20,25 and 30 hp • TW 500 Premium pumps /TW • Motor-pump coupling by means of a flexible joint • Automatic unloader valve with external bypass and gradual pressure restoring (on 5018 and 5021 models) • Overheating thermostatic valve • Low voltage (24V) start-up panel (star-delta) • Remote switch and motor cut-out with thermal relay • Emergency stop button • **Hour counter** • Hose reel with 20 mt hose can be mounted on request (cod. 00080-01521)

On request 60Hz version

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Lena 5015 E LP	Lena 5018 E LP	Lena 5021 E LP	Lena 2042 E LP
code	36019-00068	36019-00069	36019-00070	36019-00074
rated/max pressure	500/520 bar - 7252/7541 psi	500/520 bar - 7252/7541 psi	500/520 bar - 7252/7541 psi	200/215 bar - 2900/3118 psi
max delivery flow rate	990 l/h - 4.3 gpm	1110 l/h - 4.8 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	2520 l/h - 11.09 gpm
abs. power/supply	15000 W/380-415V 3~50Hz	19000 W/380-415V 3~50Hz	23000 W/380-415V 3~50Hz	18500 W/380-415V 3~50Hz
motor power	15 kW	18,5 kW	22 kW	18,5 kW
pump model	TW500/1400 rpm	TW500/1400 rpm	TW500/1400 rpm	TW/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	118,5x74x100/215 Kg (473 lbs)	118,5x74x100/260 Kg (496 lbs)	118,5x74x100/285 Kg (507 lbs)	118,5x74x100/225 Kg (496 lbs)

**PLUS**



Widely oversized 4-pole industrial electric motor, protected from painting and equipped with elastic joint for better motor/pump coupling



TW Premium 500 self-priming three-piston pumps in integral ceramic, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer and brass head








Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



Automatic adjustment valve with external by-pass and gradual pressure reset (Lena 5021)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01099 Gun ML 960 with quick coupling M24-M24 (mod.5015/5018)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03947 Gun ML955 M24 (mod. 2042)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01100 Gun ML 710 with quick coupling M24-M24 (mod.5021)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04021 Stainless steel Lance 500 bar L50 (mod.5015/5018/2042)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04022 Stainless steel Lance 500 bar L70 (mod.5021)</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-00355 Nozzle type 028 (mod. 5015)</li> <li>• 00080-00350 Nozzle type 035 (mod. 5018)</li> <li>• 00080-00317 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 5021)</li> <li>• 00080-03340 Nozzle type 12 (mod. 2042)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04111 High pressure hose 10 m</li> <li>• 10002-04110 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 2042)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-02403 Rotating coupling G3/8M - M24 AISI303</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo lance code: 10002-04094 (mod. 5015) 10002-04095 (mod. 5018) 10002-04096 (mod. 5021)</li> <li>• for model 2042: on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pipe cleaning hose 25 m code: 00058-00648 (mod. 5015) 00058-00649 (mod. 5018/5021)</li> <li>• for model 2042: on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extension hose 20 m. 10002-04098</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance 500 bar code: 10002-04100 (mod. 5015) 10002-04101 (mod. 5018/5021)</li> <li>• for model 2042: on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00223 Apron</li> </ul>
---	--	--	--	---

## Irtys E

**PRESSURE  
700 bar**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Sturdy frame painted with anti-corrosive treatment • Stainless steel cover panels • Handy lance and gun storage • High filtering capacity cartridge suction filter • Pneumatic wheels with steel hub and air chamber • Electric motor (1400 rpm) 30 hp • TW 700 triplex pump • Motor-pump coupling with flexible joint • Stainless steel pressure gauge • Automatic unloader valve with external bypass and gradual pressure relief • Safety valve • Overheating thermostatic valve • Low voltage (24V) start-up panel (star-delta) • Remote switch and motor cut-out with thermal relay • Emergency stop button • **Hour counter**

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Irtys E LP
code	36019-00084
rated/max pressure	700/770 bar - 10152/11167 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	22000 W/380-415V 3~50Hz
motor power	22 kW
pump model	TW700/1400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	100x75x85/230 Kg (507 lbs)

**PLUS**



Widely oversized 4-pole industrial electric motor, protected from painting and equipped with elastic joint for better motor/pump coupling



TW Premium 700 pump with nickel-plated brass head and ceramic pistons



Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



Standard 1000 bar accessories , oversized to ensure the highest level of safety for the operator

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04562 Gun RL1100 with lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04553 Nozzle type 020 700 bar</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-00243 Safety sock for gun</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00710 Self-cleaning filter 1" G</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00520 High pressure hose with safety sock 20 m</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04623 Turbo nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01225 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00250 Helmet kit + apron + hand protections + gaiters</li> </ul>		
--	---	---	--	--

## Thermic 5H



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. 5 hp **Honda** GP 160 unleaded gasoline engine. • Manual start • Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe. • Pressure regulator. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Hose reel **(optional)**. • Suction hose with check valve **(optional)**. • Steel frame. • Hose holder. • 3,1 l gasoline tank.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 5H
code	36113-00053
rated/max pressure	160/190 bar - 2320/2755 psi
max delivery flow rate	570 l/h - 2.51 gpm
engine type	Honda GP 160
motor power	5 hp
pump model	TPBH4/3400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	70x59x97/37 Kg (81 lbs)

**PLUS**



Linear self-priming pump with three ceramic pistons and brass head



Sturdy painted steel frame with rear wheels and anti-vibration front foot for stable positioning, handle with ergonomic handle for easy movement on any type of surface



Side support for lance and gun housing




Pneumatic wheels to dampen vibrations and to promote movement on any type of surface

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03186 Nozzle type 035</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10200 High-pressure hose reel (hose not included)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12275 Suction hose with check valve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 8 m High pressure hose - 3/8" M22 - Ø 1/4" - 210 bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02261 20 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 400 bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--	--



## Thermic 2W Lite 6L



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Loncin G200F gasoline engine • Axial pump with three stainless steel pistons, brass head and integrated regulating valve with double seal • Low pressure detergent suction • Easily inspectable suction water filter • Thermostatic valve for overtemperature • Ø 260 pneumatic wheels • Heavy semi-professional use • Inflated wheels (air chamber)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 2W lite 6L
code	36001-00053
rated/max pressure	200/220 bar - 2900/3190 psi
max delivery flow rate	630 l/h - 2.7 gpm
engine type	Loncin G200F
motor power	6,5 hp
pump model	TPBH2/3400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	55x67x80/28 Kg (61,7 lbs)

**PLUS**



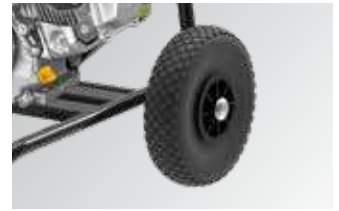
Axial pump with stainless steel pistons, brass head, double water seal



Sturdy painted steel frame with rear inner tube wheels and front anti-vibration foot for stable positioning, handle with ergonomic handle for easy movement on any type of surface



Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements



Painted steel handle with hose holder, removable during transportation

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01137 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03541 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04760 Turbo lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-00350 Ceramic nozzle 15° 035</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36001-00053 High pressure hose R1 10 m</li> </ul>
---	---	---	--	--

## Thermic 6,5



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve. • Suction and delivery stainless steel valves. • Manual start • 6.5 hp unleaded gasoline engine. • Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Hose-reel (**optional**). • Suction hose with check valve (**optional**). • Steel frame. • Hose holder. • Nozzles holder. • 3,1 l gasoline tank.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 6,5
code	36113-00027
rated/max pressure	180/210 bar - 2610/3045 psi
max delivery flow rate	690 l/h - 2.77 gpm
engine type	Lifan
motor power	6,5 hp
pump model	MP4/3400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	47x57x57/38,5 Kg (84,9 lbs)

**PLUS**



Linear self-priming pump with three ceramic pistons and brass head



Sturdy painted steel frame with rear wheels and anti-vibration front foot for stable positioning, handle with ergonomic handle for easy movement on any type of surface








Side support for lance and gun housing




Pneumatic wheels to dampen vibrations and to promote movement on any type of surface

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02517 Gun M22 - 1/4"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02770 Lance M22 with nozzle-holder.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12432 High pressure nozzle set</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02367 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-01565 Garden hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>
--	---	--	---	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10200 High-pressure hose reel (hose not included)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12275 Suction hose with check valve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02264 10 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 3/8" R2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02261 20 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 400 bar</li> </ul>	
---	---	--	--	--

**Thermic 9 L**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve • Suction and delivery stainless steel valves • Manual start • 9 hp unleaded gasoline engine. • By-pass with safety valve. • Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe. • Pressure regulator. • Suction hose with check valve **(optional)**. • Hose holder. • Nozzles holder. • 4 l gasoline tank.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	Thermic 9 L
code	36113-00033
rated/max pressure	220/250 bar - 3190/3625 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
engine type	Loncin
motor power	9 hp
pump model	TPBH5/3400 rpm
T max water inlet	40°C
dimension (cm)/weight	50x67x103/45 Kg (101 lbs)

**PLUS**



Linear self-priming pump with three ceramic pistons and brass head



Sturdy painted steel frame with rear wheels and anti-vibration front foot for stable positioning, handle with ergonomic handle for easy movement on any type of surface







Side support for lance and gun housing and nozzle holder base




Pneumatic wheels to dampen vibrations and to promote movement on any type of surface

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02770 Lance M22 with nozzle-holder.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12241 High pressure nozzle set</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12275 Suction hose with check valve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
---	--	---	--	--

## Thermic 2W

POWERED by  
**HONDA™**  
 only model 9H/13 H



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Honda GX and Loncin gasoline engines • Heavy duty pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head and built-in unloader valve • Unleaded gasoline engine 9 hp **Honda GX 270** (Thermic 2W 9 H) • Unleaded gasoline engine 13 hp **Loncin G 390F** (Thermic 2W 13 L) • Unleaded gasoline engine 13 hp **Honda GX 390** (Thermic 2W 13 H) • 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap • Readily serviceable suction water filter • Oil-alert safety device for engine protection • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Ø 300 big pneumatic wheels; easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven ground • stainless steel pump cover on request • Thermostatic valve

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 2W 9 H	Thermic 2W 13 L	Thermic 2W 13 H
code	36021-00034	36021-00036	36021-00035
rated/max pressure	210/220 bar - 3045/3190 psi	290/310 bar - 4206/4496 psi	290/310 bar - 4206/4496 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
engine type	Honda GX 270	Loncin G 390F	Honda GX 390
motor power	9 hp	13 hp	13 hp
pump model	CL 4.5/3400 rpm	CL 4.5/3400 rpm	CL 4.5/3400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	85x58x105/48 Kg (105 lbs)	85x58x105/51 Kg (112 lbs)	85x58x105/51 Kg (112 lbs)

**PLUS**



Ergonomic handle in painted steel adjustable by means of hinged joints, foldable to reduce dimensions and to improve portability



Sturdy tubular frame in painted steel with anti-vibration front feet for stability, inflatable rear wheels with a diameter of 300 mm to facilitate movement on any type of surface.







Integrated detergent tank with external probe for indirect suction of the chemical product



Sturdy stainless steel fairing for protection against accidental impacts

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01040 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04732 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03330 Nozzle type (Thermic 2W 9 H)</li> <li>• 00080-03329 Nozzle type (Thermic 2W 13 L) (Thermic 2W 13 H)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03986 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose reel kit cod. 00080-01538 hose included (15 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04737 Turbo lance (Thermic 2W 9 H)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03704 Turbo lance (Thermic 2W 13 L) (Thermic 2W 13 H)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12275 Suction hose with check valve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 Extension hose 10 m</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00233 Extension hose R2 20 m + 00009-01792 Coupling</li> </ul>				



**Thermic 2W Lite 13L**



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Loncin G390F gasoline engine • Axial pump with 3 ceramic pistons, brass head and integrated regulating valve • Low pressure detergent suction • Easily inspectable suction water filter • Oil-Alert safety device (lack of oil) for motor protection • Pressure gauge • Thermostatic valve for overtemperature • Ø 260 pneumatic wheels • Heavy semi-professional use

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Thermic 2W lite 13L</b>
code	36001-00052
rated/max pressure	290/310 bar - 4206/4496 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.9 gpm
engine type	Loncin G390F
motor power	13 hp
pump model	CL4.5/3400 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	55x67x89/35 Kg (77 lbs)

**PLUS**



Linear pump with three ceramic pistons, brass head and regulating valve



Pneumatic wheels to dampen vibrations and to promote movement on any type of surface








Pressure regulating valve to vary the power of the water jet according to actual requirements



Painted steel handle with hose holder, removable during transportation

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04732 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03703 Lancia Turbo 350 bar</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-00350 Ceramic nozzle 15° 035</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00514 High pressure hose R2 10 m</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--	--

**Thermic 10.1 D**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head with by-pass valve. • Gear box between engine and pump (1560 rpm) • By-pass with thermostatic valve. • Automatic rpm regulation. • Electrical start with engine functions control. • Yanmar L100V Diesel engine (air cooled) with integrated Diesel tank. • Integrated regolable detergent suction with external suction probe. • Pressure regulator. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Suction hose with check valve (**optional**). • Heavy duty steel frame. • Battery included. • Brass filter. • Pneumatic effect Ø 260 wheels with brake

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Thermic 10.1 D 1621</b>	<b>Thermic 10.1 D 2016</b>
code	36022-00030	36022-00029
rated/max pressure	160/180 bar - 2320/2610 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	1260 l/h - 5.5 gpm	960 l/h - 4.2 gpm
engine type	Yanmar L100V	Yanmar L100V
motor power	9,3 hp	9,3 hp
pump model	CL6.0/1560 rpm	CL6.0/1560 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	95x68x95/124 Kg (231 lbs)	95x68x95/124 Kg (231 lbs)

**PLUS**



New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, double oil viewer and brass head. Speed reducer between motor and pump. New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



4 twin pneumatic wheels to dampen vibrations and to promote movement on any type of surface, parking brake







Yanmar L100V diesel engine, electric start panel with control lights, automatic rev decelerator




Sturdy painted steel tubular frame, vertical lifting hook, removable handle during transportation, with accessory holder hook

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04732 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03341 Nozzle 075 (mod. 1621)</li> <li>• 00080-03247 Nozzle 050 (mod. 2016)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00514 High pressure hose R2 10 m (mod. 2016)</li> <li>• 10002-04109 High pressure hose R2 10 m (mod.1621)</li> </ul>	
---	---	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12275 Suction hose with check valve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04739 Turbo lance 255 bar 050 (mod.2016)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04741 Turbo lance 255 bar 070 (mod.1621)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02958 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01527 Kit hose reel with 15m R2 3/8" hose</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	---

## Thermic 2W PRO

POWERED by  
**HONDA™**  
 Only Thermic 2W PRO 13 H



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Gearbox reducer between engine and pump (1560 rpm) • Self-priming CL6.0 Lavor pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head and unloader valve flanged • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. • Unleaded gasoline engine 13 hp **Honda** GX 390 (Thermic 2W PRO 13 H) • Unleaded gasoline engine 13 hp **Loncin** G 390F (Thermic 2W PRO 13 L) • 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap • Readily serviceable suction water filter • Oil-alert safety device for engine protection • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Folding handle with aluminium hinges • Ø 300 big pneumatic wheels; easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven ground • Stainless steel pump cover on request

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 2W PRO 13 L	Thermic 2W PRO 13 H
code	36021-00038	36021-00037
rated/max pressure	250/260 bar - 3625/3770 psi	250/260 bar - 3625/3770 psi
max delivery flow rate	1020 l/h - 4.4 gpm	1020 l/h - 4.4 gpm
engine type	Loncin G 390F	Honda GX 390
motor power	13 hp	13 hp
pump model	CL6.0/1560 rpm	CL6.0/1560 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	85x58x105/65 Kg (143 lbs)	85x58x105/65 Kg (143 lbs)

**PLUS**



New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, double oil viewer and brass head. Speed reducer between motor and pump. New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



Ergonomic handle in painted steel adjustable by means of hinged joints, foldable to reduce dimensions and to improve portability







Robust tubular frame in painted steel with anti-vibration front feet for stability, inflatable rear wheels with a diameter of 300 mm to facilitate movement on any type of surface, stainless steel fairing.




Integrated detergent tank with external probe for indirect suction of the chemical product

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01739 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03329 Inox 350 bar nozzle type 037 inox</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00514 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-12275 Suction hose with check valve</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose reel kit cod. 00080-01524 hose included (15 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03408 Turbo lance 255 bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 Extension hose 10 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02262 Extension hose 20 m</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	---

## Thermic 13 H

POWERED by  
**HONDA™**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Three ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head. • Gearbox reducer between engine and pump (1560 rpm) • Automatic rpm regulation.
- By-pass with safety valve. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. • Unleaded gasoline engine 13 hp **Honda GX 390**. • Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Heavy duty steel frame. • 6,5 l gasoline tank. • Suction hose with check valve (**optional** cod. 10002-12275).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 13 H
code	36113-00013
rated/max pressure	250/280 bar - 3625/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	1080 l/h - 4.76 gpm
engine type	Honda GX 390
motor power	13 hp
pump model	CL5/1560 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	100x66x92/61 Kg (134 lbs)

**PLUS**



Honda GX 390 – 13hp petrol engine with automatic decelerator



New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, double oil viewer and brass head. Speed reducer between motor and pump. New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions







Sturdy painted steel frame with side support for lance and gun housing




4 twin wheels for stable positioning and ease of movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03189 Nozzle type 050</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protective frame with lifting hooking (optional cod. 00071-03396)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose reel optional cod. 10001-10245 (hose not included) in combination with protective frame.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02958 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>
---	---	--	---	---



## Thermic 13 HF

POWERED by  
**HONDA™**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Three ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head. • 1560 rpm reducer between engine and pump. • Automatic rpm regulation. • By-pass with safety valve. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. • Unleaded gasoline engine 13 hp **Honda** GX 390. • Integrated detergent suction with external suction probe. • Pressure regulator. • Glycerine pressure gauge. • Heavy duty steel frame. • 6,5 l gasoline tank. • Suction hose with check valve (**optional** cod. 10002-12275).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 13 HF
code	36113-00035
rated/max pressure	250/280 bar - 3625/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	1080 l/h - 4.76 gpm
engine type	Honda GX 390
motor power	13 hp
pump model	CL5/1560 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	100x66x92/65 Kg (143 lbs)

**PLUS**



Honda GX 390 – 13hp petrol engine with automatic decelerator



New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, double oil viewer and brass head. Speed reducer between motor and pump. New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



Robust tubular frame in painted steel with side support for lance and gun housing




4 twin wheels for stable positioning and ease of movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01724 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Turbo lance M22</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03189 Nozzle type 050</li> <li>• 00080-04626 Rotating nozzle type 045</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---	---

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose reel optional cod. 10001-10245 (hose not included) in combination with protective frame.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02958 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>
---	--	---	---

## Thermic 18 BS/22 H

POWERED by  
**HONDA**<sup>TM</sup>  
Only Thermic 22 H



MORE INFO



18BS

MORE INFO



22H

### CHARACTERISTICS

- TW Premium/TW 500 bar Premium pumps with brass pump head and ceramic pistons
- Briggs & Stratton Vanguard (Thermic 18 BS)/Honda engine GX 690 (Thermic 22 H)
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Ø 300 industrial wheels with brake
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- **Hour counter**
- Automatic decelerator to reduce the number of revs in the bypass phase
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY-START
- Thermostatic valve
- Water filter, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Water suction from external tank option (self priming pumps only TW)
- Hose reel with 20 mt hose can be mounted on request (cod. 00080-01521)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 18 3518 BS	Thermic 22 3521 H	Thermic 22 4018 H	Thermic 22 5015 H	Thermic 22 2730 H
code	36018-00043	36018-00042	36018-00041	36018-00040	36018-00045
rated/max pressure	350/360 bar - 5076/5221 psi	350/360 bar - 5076/5221 psi	400/415 bar - 5801/6019 psi	500/520 bar - 7252/7541 psi	270/280 bar - 3916/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	1080 l/h - 4.76 gpm	1320 l/h - 5.8 gpm	1110 l/h - 4.8 gpm	990 l/h - 4.3 gpm	1800 l/h - 7.92 gpm
engine type	B&S Vanguard	Honda GX 690/22	Honda GX 690/22	Honda GX 690/22	Honda GX 690/22
motor power	18 hp	22 hp	22 hp	22 hp	22 hp
pump model	TW/1560 rpm	TW/1560 rpm	TW 500/1560 rpm	TW 500/1560 rpm	TW/1560 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	118,5x74x102/150 Kg (330 lbs)	118,5x74x102/180 Kg (397 lbs)	118,5x74x102/180 Kg (397 lbs)	118,5x74x102/180 Kg (397 lbs)	118,5x74x102/180 Kg (397 lbs)

**PLUS**



Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



Vanguard 18hp / Honda 22hp two-cylinder petrol engines with electric starter, automatic decelerator and 20-litre fuel tank








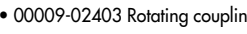


TW Premium / TW 500 pump with brass head and ceramic pistons



Foamed pneumatic wheels in solid rubber and 300 mm diameter steel rims for positioning stability and for movement operations

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01098 Gun ML 955 - M24 with quick coupling (mod. Thermic 18 BS)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01100 Gun ML 710 with quick coupling M24-M24 (mod. Thermic 22H)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04020 lance SF40 M24 (Thermic 18 BS)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04022 Stainless steel Lance 500 bar L70 (mod. Thermic 22H)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01368 Nozzle 040 (mod. 3518 BS)</li> <li>• 00080-00319 Nozzle 050 (mod. 3521 H)</li> <li>• 00080-00317 Nozzle 040 (mod. 4018 H)</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-00355 Nozzle 028 (mod. 5015 H)</li> <li>• 00080-03341 Nozzle 075 (mod. 2730 H)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04110 High pressure hose 10 m (Thermic 18 BS)</li> <li>• 10002-04111 High pressure hose 10 m (Thermic 22H)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-02403 Rotating coupling</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo lance code: 10002-04104 (mod.3518) 10002-04097 (mod.3521) 10002-04096 (mod.4018) 10002-04094 (mod.5015) • mod. 2730 on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pipe cleaning hose 25 m. code: 00058-00650 (mod.3518) 00058-00649 (mod.3521/4018) 00058-00648 (mod.5015) • mod. 2730 on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extension hose code: 10002-04106 (mod.3518) 10 m. 10002-04099 (mod.3521/2730) 20 m. 10002-04098 (mod.4018/5015) 20 m.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance 500 bar code: 10002-04108 (mod.3518) 10002-04102 (mod.3521) 10002-04101 (mod.4018) 10002-04100 (mod.5015) • mod. 2730 on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00223 Apron</li> </ul>
--	---	---	--	---

## Thermic 26 K

Powered by  
**KOHLER  
DIESEL**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- TW Premium/TW 500 bar Premium pumps with brass pump head and ceramic pistons
- Kohler engine KDW1003 liquid cooler
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm)
- Electrical starting
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- **Hour counter**
- Manual accelerator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY-START
- Thermostatic valve
- Water filter, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Water suction from external tank option (self priming pumps only TW)
- Ø 350 industrial wheels
- Hose reel with 20 mt hose can be mounted (00080-01539)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Thermic 26 3523 K	Thermic 26 4020 K	Thermic 26 5016 K
code	36018-00048	36018-00047	36018-00046
rated/max pressure	350/360 bar - 5076/5221 psi	400/415 bar - 5801/6019 psi	500/520 bar - 7252/7541 psi
max delivery flow rate	1380 l/h - 6.07 gpm	1200 l/h - 5.28 gpm	990 l/h - 4.3 gpm
engine type	Kohler 1003 Diesel	Kohler 1003 Diesel	Kohler 1003 Diesel
motor power	26 hp	26 hp	26 hp
pump model	TW 500/1450 rpm	TW 500/1450 rpm	TW 500/1450 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C	60°C	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	137x85x102/300 Kg (661 lbs)	137x85x102/300 Kg (661 lbs)	137x85x102/300 Kg (661 lbs)

**PLUS**



Industrial pneumatic wheels in solid rubber and steel rims with a diameter of 350 mm for stability of positioning and for movement operations



Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts







Kohler KDW 1003 water-cooled engine, 3 cylinders in line to minimise vibrations



TW Premium / TW 500 pump with brass head and ceramic pistons

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01100 Gun ML 710 with quick coupling M24-M24</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01738 Lance with ventilated protection</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03328 Nozzle 043 (mod. 4020)</li> <li>• 00080-03272 Nozzle 030 (mod. 5016/3523)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-03954 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-02403 Rotating coupling</li> </ul>
--	--	---	--	---

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo lance with nozzle 600 bar code: 10002-04097 (mod.3523) 10002-04150 (mod.4020) 10002-04094 (mod.5016)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pipe cleaning hose 25 m. code: 00058-00649 (mod.3523/4020) 00058-00648 (mod.5016)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extension hose 20 m. code: 10002-04099 (mod.3523) 10002-04098 (mod.4020/5016)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance 500 bar code: 10002-04102 (mod.3523) 10002-04101 (mod.4020) 10002-04100 (mod.5016)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00223 Apron</li> <li>• 00069-00250 Helmet kit + apron + hand protections + gaiters</li> </ul>
--	---	---	--	--

**Thermic 31 7015 BS**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- ø 300 mm 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- 31 HP B&S Vanguard engines
- TW 700 triplex pump
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure relief valve with EASY START
- Stainless steel pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Suitable for high professional use

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Thermic 31 7015 BS</b>
code	36018-00062
rated/max pressure	700/770 bar - 10152/11167 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
engine type	B&S vanguard
motor power	31 hp
pump model	TW 700/1560 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	100x82x85/300 Kg (661 lbs)

**PLUS**



Standard 1000 bar accessories , oversized to ensure the highest level of safety for the operator



Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



TW Premium 700 pump with nickel-plated brass head and ceramic pistons



Foamed pneumatic wheels in solid rubber and 300 mm diameter steel rims for positioning stability and for movement operations

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04562 Gun RL1100 with lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04553 Nozzle type 020 700 bar</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-00243 Safety sock for gun</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00710 Self-cleaning filter 1" G</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00520 High pressure hose with safety sock 20 m</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04623 Turbo nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01225 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00250 Helmet kit + apron + hand protections + gaiters</li> </ul>		
--	---	---	--	--



**Thermic 26 7013 K**



Powered by  
**KOHLER  
 DIESEL**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 twin solid wheels 350mm diameter • Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26hp) • TW 700 triplex pumps • Gearbox (with 1450 rpm)
- Electrical starting • Hours meter • RPM manual regulator • Stainless steel gradual pressure relief valve with EASY START • Stainless steel pressure gauge • Safety valve • Thermostatic valve • Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type • Suitable for high professional use

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Thermic 26 7013 K</b>
code	36018-00063
rated/max pressure	700/770 bar - 10152/11167 psi
max delivery flow rate	780 l/h - 3.43 gpm
engine type	Kohler KDW1003 Diesel
motor power	26 hp
pump model	TW 700/1450 rpm
T max water inlet	60°C
dimension (cm)/weight	137x85x102/300 Kg (661 lbs)

**PLUS**



Standard 1000 bar accessories , oversized to ensure the highest level of safety for the operator



Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



Kohler KDW 1003 water-cooled engine, 3 cylinders in line to minimise vibrations



TW Premium 700 pump with nickel-plated brass head and ceramic pistons

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04562 Gun RL1100 with lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04552 Nozzle type 025 700 bar</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-00243 Safety sock for gun</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00710 Self-cleaning filter 1"G</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00520 High pressure hose with safety sock 20 m</li> </ul>
---	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04622 Turbo nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01226 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00250 Helmet kit + apron + hand protections + gaiters</li> </ul>		
--	---	---	--	--

**The hot water high-pressure cleaner is the best tool for tough or non water-soluble dirt removal.**

**Suitable for different uses and ideal in several sectors like agriculture, food industry and primary and secondary building.**

**Excellent for machines washing like: tools, engines, farm tractors and means of transport (oily dirt); removal or animal and vegetable residuals (stables and food industry), washing of heavy building equipments (cement mixers, cranes, earth-moving equipments etc.). In the food industry has a perfect hygienising effect.**



**Why a hot water high-pressure cleaner?**

It is necessary the use of a hot water high-pressure cleaner whenever it is necessary to degrease oily or particularly tough dirt in the shortest time possible. Washing efficiency of hot water is much higher than the cold water one (up to 50% higher on some kind of dirt), because heat assists dirt degrease. Heat effect on the surface produce also fast drying. With the use of a hot water high-pressure cleaner it is possible to have: shorter washing time (under the same kind of dirt), better degrease of non water-soluble dirt, shorter drying time and less quantity of chemical product used: in few words, lower cleaning fixed costs and water saving.

**The boiler**

It is a diesel fuel heater that raises water temperature coming out of the pump; the difference between inlet and outlet water temperature is technically indicated like Delta T.

Boiler dimensions, in other words coil and diesel fuel consumption, determine the thermal power of the burner.

Under the same conditions, increasing the delivery rate (quantity of water to be heated) the Delta T decreases proportionally. It is easy to understand why high pressure cleaners with higher delivery rates have more powerful burners: to grant the best operating temperature in each working condition. All our boilers have very high thermal efficiency, near 90% or higher. This means very low operating cost with reference to diesel fuel consumption.



- **Linear pump:**

The movement of the (3) pistons occurs through a system of connecting rods and crankshaft. The longitudinal axle of the pistons (placed at the same level or linear) is perpendicular to the motor rotation axle. It is more versatile to bear high delivery rates (from 21 l/min) and it has a better self priming.



- **Water cooled motor:**

Water flows through the Stainless steel coil around the motor, this allows a better thermal exchange (and so a cooling) than air also in those countries where inlet water could reaches 60°C. This allows a drop in operating temperature of the motor and pump mechanical elements, granting a better reliability and longer life.



- **Thermal valve:**

When the gun trigger is released, the same water flows through the pump (by-pass) and it overheats and sooner or later this damages the valve seals. With this completely mechanical system, the thermal valve checks the temperature in the pump, opening/closing the by-pass circuit letting new and fresh water flow inside before the elements are damaged. Simple solution without electronic devices.



- **Total Stop:**

Releasing the gun trigger the pump stops automatically avoiding element damages during the by-pass phase. Pulling the trigger, the high-pressure cleaner starts automatically. Max pump protection.



- **Low voltage and delayed Total Stop:**

To avoid quick and multiple start and shut down of the motor/pump group whenever the gun trigger is pulled and released, this disposal delays of about 15 seconds the machine shut down. Prevention, energy saving, top safety and pump longer life.



- **Low voltage and delayed Total Stop with intelligent shut down:** To avoid quick and multiple start and shut down of the motor/pump group whenever the gun trigger is pulled and released, this disposal delays of about 15 seconds the machine shut down. In case the machine is unused for more than 20 minutes or there are leakages in the pressure circuit, the machine shuts down automatically and completely: control panel power cut-off. Prevention, energy saving, top safety and pump longer life.



- **Motor low rotation speed:**

The electric motor transfers the same number of revolutions to the pump. With a 4 poles motor there is a lower rotation speed of the components (1400 RPM in case of 50Hz or 1750 RPM in case of 60 Hz) granting longer pump life. Extending lifetime solution.



- **Pump with nickel-plated brass head:**

The nickel-plating treatment improves the basic features (greater hardness and improved resistance to the chemical products used in washing), reducing the deterioration caused by cavitation.

# Technical information

Code	Model	pag	operating pressure (max pressure)	operating pressure (max pressure)	delivery rate	delivery rate	absorbed power	rpm	voltage	outlet temp.	fuel consumption	diesel tank	antiscald tank	heat output	packaging	packaging weight
			bar	psi	l/h	GPM usa	W	RPM	V	°C	l/h - gal/h	l - gal	l - gal	kW	cm	Kg - lbs
36093-00001	DARWIN 1310 XP	88	30÷130(150)	435÷1885(2175)	345÷600	1.52-2.64	3000	2800	230-50	max 90°	-	-	-	20	80x55x100	80 - 176
36093-00002	DARWIN PLUS 1310 XP	88	30÷130(150)	435÷1885(2175)	345÷600	1.52-2.64	3000	2800	230-50	max 90°	-	-	-	20	80x55x100	82 - 180
36081-00003	DAKOTA R 1509 XP	90	30÷150(160)	435÷2175(2320)	330÷540	1.45÷2.91	3200	2800	230-50	max 110°	3,78 - 1.0	16 - 4.2	-	42	69x85x111	94 - 207
36081-00004	DAKOTA R 2007 XP	90	30÷200(210)	435÷2900(3045)	330÷420	1.45÷2.91	4000	2800	400-50	max 110°	3,78 - 1.0	16 - 4.2	-	42	69x85x111	97 - 213
36081-00005	DAKOTA R 1713 XP	90	30÷170(190)	435÷2465(2755)	400÷780	1.76÷3.43	4700	2800	400-50	max 110°	3,78 - 1.0	16 - 4.2	-	42	69x85x111	95 - 209
36071-00001	NPX 1211 XP	92	30÷120(150)	435÷1740(2175)	330÷660	1.45÷2.91	3200	2800	230-50	max 110°	4,72 - 1.25	18 - 4.8	-	58	71x113x111	118 - 260
36071-00017	NPX 1813 XP	92	30÷180(210)	435÷2610(3045)	400÷780	1.76÷3.43	6300	2800	400-50	max 110°	4,72 - 1.25	18 - 4.8	-	58	71x113x111	117.5 - 259
36080-00002	TEXAS R 1211	94	30÷120(150)	435÷1740(2175)	330÷660	1.45÷2.91	3000	1400	230-50	max 110°	3,78 - 1.0	16 - 4.2	-	42	69x85x111	104 - 229
36080-00004	TEXAS R 1611	94	30÷160(180)	435÷2320(2610)	400÷660	1.76÷2.91	4300	1400	400-50	max 110°	3,78 - 1.0	16 - 4.2	-	42	69x85x111	104 - 229
36080-00008	HSR 1509 LP	96	30÷150(160)	435÷2175(2320)	345÷540	1.52-2.40	3000	1400	230-50	max 110°	3,78 - 1.0	16 - 4.2	-	42	69x85x111	120 - 264
36072-00167	LKX 1310 LP	98	30÷110(150)	435÷1595(2175)	330÷660	1.45÷2.91	3000	1400	230-50	max 110°	4,72 - 1.25	18 - 4.8	-	58	71x113x111	130.5 - 287
36072-00159	LKX 1515 LP	98	30÷150(180)	435÷2175(2610)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	5500	1400	400-50	max 110°	5,6 - 1.5	18 - 4.8	-	74	71x113x111	143.4 - 316
36072-00160	LKX 2015 LP	98	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	7300	1400	400-50	max 110°	5,6 - 1.5	18 - 4.8	-	74	71x113x111	146 - 322
36072-00179	HLR 1211 LP	100	30÷110(150)	435÷1595(2175)	345÷660	1.52-2.91	3000	1400	230-50	max 110°	4,72 - 1.25	18 - 4.8	-	58	71x113x111	127 - 279
36072-00180	HLR 1510 LP	100	30÷150(180)	435÷2175(2610)	345÷600	1.52-2.64	3000	1400	230-50	max 110°	4,72 - 1.25	18 - 4.8	-	58	71x113x111	127 - 279
36072-00181	HLR 1614 LP	102	30÷160(190)	435-2320(2755)	345-840	1.52-3.70	4200	1400	400-50	max 110°	4,72	18 - 4,7	-	58	71x113x111	148,5 - 327
36072-00100	HLR 1515 LP	102	30÷150(180)	435÷2175(2610)	345÷900	1.52-3.96	5500	1400	400-50	max 110°	5,6 - 1.5	18 - 4,7	-	74	113x71x111	148,5 - 327
36072-00101	HLR 2015 LP	102	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷900	1.98-3.96	7300	1400	400-50	max 110°	5,6 - 1.5	18 - 4,7	-	74	113x71x111	148,5 - 327
36072-00102	HLR 2021 LP	102	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	630÷1260	2.77-5.55	9700	1400	400-50	max 110°	5,6 - 1.5	18 - 4,7	-	74	113x71x111	148,5 - 327
36073-00002	TEKNA 2015 LP	104	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	7300	1400	400-50	max 110°	4,72 - 1.25	22 - 5.8	2,4 - 0.6	58	130x78x111	172 - 379



Code	Model	pag	operating pressure (max pressure)	operating pressure (max pressure)	delivery rate	delivery rate	absorbed power	rpm	voltage	outlet temp.	fuel consumption	diesel tank	antiscal tank	heat output	packaging	packaging weight
			bar	psi	l/h	GPM usa	W	RPM	V	°C	l/h - gal/h	l - gal	l - gal	kW	cm	Kg - lbs
36073-00021	TEKNA 2021 LP	104	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	630÷1260	2.77÷5.55	9700	1400	400-50	max 110°	6,6 - 1,75	22 - 5,8	2,4 - 0,6	88	130x78x111	180 - 396
36074-00040	HTR 2015 LP	106	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	7300	1400	400-50	max 110°	6,6 - 1,75	22 - 5,8	2,4	88	130x78x111	187 - 412
36074-00041	HTR 2021 LP	106	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	630÷1260	2.77÷5.55	9700	1400	400-50	max 110°	6,6 - 1,75	22 - 5,8	2,4	88	130x78x111	181,5 - 400
36074-00052	HTR 2515 LP	106	30÷250(280)	435÷3600(4061)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	8700	1400	400-50	max 110°	6,6 - 1,75	22 - 5,8	2,4	88	130x78x111	187 - 412
36034-00015	HMR 2015 LP	108	30÷190(200)	435÷2755(2900)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	6000	1400	400-50	max 110°	-	-	-	55	90x65x87	160 - 352
36034-00016	HMR 1521 LP	108	30÷150(160)	435÷2175(2320)	630÷1260	2.77÷5.55	6000	1400	400-50	max 110°	-	-	-	55	90x65x87	160 - 352
36034-00017	HMR 2021 LP	108	30÷190(200)	435÷2755(2900)	630÷1260	2.77÷5.55	6000	1400	400-50	max 110°	-	-	-	55	90x65x87	160 - 352
36075-00046	HHPV 1211 LP	110	30÷100(110)	435÷1450(1595)	345÷720	1.52÷2.9	3000	1400	230 - 50	max 110°	4,72 - 1,25	20 - 5,3	-	58	80x120x185	199 - 438
36075-00044	HHPV 2015 LP	110	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	7300	1400	400 - 50	max 110°	4,72 - 1,25	20 - 5,3	-	58	80x120x185	199 - 438
36075-00048	HHPV 2021 LP	110	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	630÷1260	2.77÷5.55	9700	1400	400 - 50	max 110°	4,72 - 1,25	20 - 5,3	-	58	80x120x185	210 - 463
36075-00045	HHPV 1211 LP	110	30÷120(150)	435÷1740(2175)	345÷720	1.52÷2.9	3000	1400	230 - 50	max 110°	4,72 - 1,25	20 - 5,3	-	58	80x120x185	199 - 438
36075-00043	HHPV 2015 LP	110	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷900	1.98÷3.96	7300	1400	400 - 50	max 110°	4,72 - 1,25	20 - 5,3	-	58	80x120x185	199 - 438
36075-00047	HHPV 2021 LP	110	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	630÷1260	2.77÷5.55	9700	1400	400 - 50	max 110°	4,72 - 1,25	20 - 5,3	-	58	80x120x185	210 - 463
36111-00032	THERMIC 10.1 HW 1621	112	30÷160(180)	435÷2320(2610)	1020	4,4	10 hp	1560	-	max 140°	-	-	-	60	136x105x120	200 - 440
36111-00031	THERMIC 10.1 HW 2016	112	30÷200(230)	435÷2900(3335)	450÷960	1.98÷4.2	9,3 hp	1560	-	max 110°	-	-	-	-	136x105x120	200 - 440
36033-00013	THERMIC 26 HW 2523	114	30÷250(275)	435÷3600(3988)	400÷1380	1.76÷6.0	26 hp	1450	-	max 110°	-	-	-	-	125x85x105	450 - 992
36033-00014	THERMIC 26 HW 3518	114	30÷350(375)	435÷5076(5438)	400÷1140	1.76÷5	26 hp	1450	-	max 110°	-	-	-	-	125x85x105	450 - 992
36033-00015	THERMIC 26 HW 2030	114	30÷200(210)	435÷2900(3045)	400÷1800	1.76÷7.9	26 hp	1450	-	max 110°	-	-	-	-	125x85x105	450 - 992
38003-00001	VULCANO 74	116	30÷120(200)	435÷1740(2900)	1260	5.55	300	-	230-50	max 110°	5,6 - 1,5	18 - 4,8	-	74	113x71x111	103,6 - 228



## Darwin



MORE INFO



**DARWIN PLUS**

MORE INFO



**DARWIN**

### CHARACTERISTICS

- Boiler ventilation unit built-on motorpump (energy saving) • Three ceramic coated pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve with double gasket • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves • Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil • Temperature regulation gauge • Pivoting wheel with brake • Diesel pump with discharge by-pass valve • Detergent built-in tank (3,5 lt) for indirect suction • Possibility to integrated detergent suction with external probe • Diesel tank capacity (15 lt) • Glycerine pressure gauge • Metal lance • Accessory holder • Ergonomic handle • Integrated hose reel with 10m hp hose (only model Plus code 36093-00002)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Darwin 1310 XP	Darwin Plus 1310 XP
code	36093-00001	36093-00002
rated/max pressure	130/150 bar - 1885/2175 psi	130/150 bar - 1885/2175 psi
max delivery flow rate	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,0 kW	2,0 kW
pump model	MPBX1/2800 rpm	MPBX1/2800 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	40/90 °C	40/ 90°C
dimension (cm)/weight	80x55x100/80 Kg (176 lbs)	80x55x100/82 Kg (180 lbs)

**PLUS**



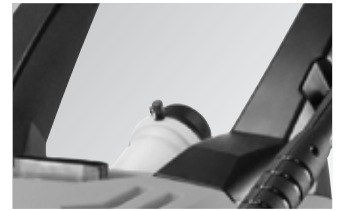
Handy pressure connected hose reel to use only the necessary length of hose and to easily rewind it after use (Plus 36093-00002 model)



Shockproof front and rear protective bar , ideal for manual lifting








Removable handle without the use of tools to compact or to facilitate transportation



Cleaning tank with suction quantity adjustment system, possibility of suction from external tank

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01701 Gun M22 - 3/8</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04943 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03186 Nozzle type 035</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m (mod. 36093-00001)</li> <li>• 00080-04434 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 36093-00002)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage bag (mod. 36093-00001)</li> </ul>
---	---	---	--	--



## Dakota-R



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge.
- Low fuel lamp.
- Safety valve.
- Detergent built-in tank (4,2 lt) for indirect suction.
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Panel with analogic controls.
- Hose reel with brake (**optional**).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Dakota-R 1509 XP	Dakota-R 2007 XP	Dakota-R 1713 XP
code	36081-00003	36081-00004	36081-00005
rated/max pressure	150/160 bar - 2175/2320 psi	200/210 bar - 2900/3045 psi	170/190 bar - 2465/2755 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.37 gpm	420 l/h - 1.84 gpm	780 l/h - 3.43 gpm
abs. power/supply	3200 W/230V 1~50Hz	3300 W/230V 1~50Hz	4700 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	2,2 kW	4,0 kW
pump model	MPBX2/2800 rpm	MPBX2/2800 rpm	MPBX2/2800 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	40/110 °C	40/ 110°C	40/ 110°C
dimension (cm)/weight	85x65x97/92 Kg (202 lbs)	85x65x97/94 Kg (207 lbs)	85x65x97/95 Kg (209 lbs)

**PLUS**



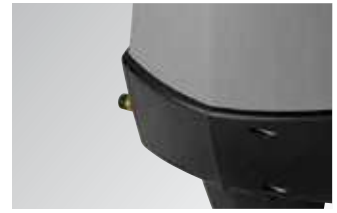
Side supports for gun and lance housing



Sturdy large diameter wheels for stability and ease of movement







Diesel oil level sensor with fuel shortage indicator light



Oversized axial motor pump with integral ceramic pistons and brass head

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03185 Nozzle type 030 (mod. 1509)</li> <li>• 00080-03156 Nozzle type 1502 (mod. 2007)</li> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1713)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10254 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 8 m High pressure hose - 3/8" M22 - Ø 1/4" - 210 bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02981 (mod. 1509) 00080-02986 (mod. 2007) 00080-02966 (mod. 1713)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sandblasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1509) 00080-02958 (mod. 1713)</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	--	--

**NPX**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Three ceramic coated pistons, brass axial pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge.
- Low fuel lamp.
- Safety valve.
- Detergent built-in tank (3 lt) for indirect suction.
- Pressure regulator.
- Glycerine pressure gauge.
- Panel with analogic controls.
- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Accessory holder.
- Two ways fuel pump.
- Hose reel with brake **(optional)**.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	NPX 1211 XP	NPX 1813 XP
code	36071-00001	36071-00017
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	180/210 bar - 2610/3045 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.91 gpm	780 l/h - 3.43 gpm
abs. power/supply	3200 W/230V 1~50Hz	6300 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	4,0 kW
pump model	MPBX2/2800 rpm	MPBX2/2800 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	40/110 °C	40/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	94x65x90/97 Kg (213 lbs)	94x65x90/99 Kg (217 lbs)

**PLUS**



4 twinned solid wheels to facilitate movement on any type of surface



Optional hose reel kit (max 30 meters of high pressure hose)







Side supports for gun and lance housing



Large ergonomic rear handles to facilitate the movement of the high pressure cleaner

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1211)</li> <li>• 00080-03187 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 1813)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-13221 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02966 Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	--	--

## Texas-R



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection.
- Three ceramic coated pistons (1 ph), full ceramic pistons (3 ph), brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor.
- Detergent built-in tank (4,2 lt) for indirect suction.
- Auxiliary motor for burner.
- Hose reel with brake (**optional**).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Texas-R 1211 LP	Texas-R 1611 LP
code	36080-00002	36080-00004
rated/max pressure	120/150 bar - 1740/2175 psi	160/180 bar - 2320/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.91 gpm	660 l/h - 2.91 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	4300 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	4,0 kW
pump model	MP3/1400 rpm	MP3.5/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	40/110 °C	40/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	85x65x97/112 Kg (246 lbs)	85x65x97/128 Kg (282 lbs)

**PLUS**



Side supports for gun and lance housing



Sturdy large diameter wheels for stability and ease of movement







Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Diesel oil level sensor with fuel shortage indicator light

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1211)</li> <li>• 00080-03186 Nozzle type 035 (mod. 1611)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02254 High pressure hose 8 m (mod. 1211)</li> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m (mod. 1611)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10254 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02254 8 m - 210 bar (mod. 1211) 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 00080-02981</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	--	--

**HSR**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection.
- Three ceramic coated pistons.
- Built-in by-pass valve nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor.
- Detergent built-in tank (4,2 lt) for indirect suction.
- Auxiliary motor for burner.
- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Hose reel with brake **(optional)**.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>HSR 1509 LP</b>
code	36080-00008
rated/max pressure	150/160 bar - 2175/2320 psi
max delivery flow rate	540 l/h - 2.38 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW
pump model	MP3 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	85x65x97/113 Kg (275 lbs)

**PLUS**



Side supports for gun and lance housing



Sturdy large diameter wheels for stability and ease of movement







Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence



Pump head in nickel-plated brass and water seals for high temperatures for greater protection from chemicals or from other substances dissolved in water

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03185 Nozzle type 030</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10254 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry (mod.2015)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02986 Turbo lance M22 - 0,30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--	--



**LKX**



Models: 1515 LP/  
2015 LP

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling (three phase models).
- Three ceramic coated pistons (1 ph), full ceramic pistons (3 ph), brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor.
- Detergent built-in tank (3 lt) for indirect suction.
- Auxiliary motor for burner.
- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Hose reel with brake **(optional)**.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	LKX 1310 LP	LKX 1515 LP	LKX 2015 LP
code	36072-00167	36072-00159	36072-00160
rated/max pressure	110/150 bar - 1595/2175 psi	150/180 bar - 2175/2610 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.91 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	5500 W/400V 3~50Hz	7300 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	4,0 kW	5,5 kW
pump model	MP3/1400 rpm	MPW3.5/1400 rpm	MPW3.5/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	40/110 °C	40/110 °C	40/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	94x65x90/112 Kg (246 lbs)	94x65x90/125 Kg (275 lbs)	94x65x90/128 Kg (282 lbs)

**PLUS**



4 twinned solid wheels to facilitate movement on any type of surface



Optional hose reel kit (max 30 meters of high pressure hose)



Side supports for gun and lance housing







Professional motor pump with 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) and self-priming linear pump: the low rotation speed significantly extends the life of the components inside the motor pump, guaranteeing greater efficiency and silence

**Other available versions:**

- 36072-00165 LKX 2015 with header tank
- 36072-00184 LKX 2015 with header tank and antiscaling device

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1310/2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03191 Nozzle type 060 (mod. 1515)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-13221 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On request models with header tank and/or antiscaling device.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00114 Antiscaling LC-PRECAL (pcs. 4 x 5 lt.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1310/2015) 00080-02967 - (mod. 1515)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry (mod.2015)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sandblasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1310/2015) 00080-02958 (mod. 1515)</li> </ul>				

**HLR single phase**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three ceramic coated pistons.
- Built-in by-pass valve nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor.
- Detergent built-in tank (3 lt) for indirect suction.
- Auxiliary motor for burner.
- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Hose reel with brake **(optional)**.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HLR 1211 LP	HLR 1510 LP
code	36072-00179	36072-00180
rated/max pressure	110/150 bar - 1595/2175 psi	150/180 bar - 2175/2610 psi
max delivery flow rate	660 l/h - 2.91 gpm	600 l/h - 2.64 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	2,2 kW
pump model	MP3 Ni/1400 rpm	MP3 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	94x65x90/112 Kg (246 lbs)	94x65x90/112 Kg (246 lbs)

**PLUS**



4 twinned solid wheels to facilitate movement on any type of surface



Optional hose reel kit (max 30 meters of high pressure hose)







Side supports for gun and lance housing



Pump head in nickel-plated brass and water seals for high temperatures for greater protection from chemicals or from other substances dissolved in water

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 1211)</li> <li>• 00080-03185 Nozzle type 030 (mod. 1510)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-13221 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1211) 00080-02986 - (mod. 1510)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02957 Sandblasting lance</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	--	--

**HLR three phase**



Models: 1515 LP  
2015 LP/2021 LP



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling (except HLR 1614 LP model).
- Three ceramic pistons, three ceramic coated pistons (mod. 1614 LP)
- Built-in by-pass valve nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling (1614 Excluded).
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor.
- Detergent built-in tank 3 l.
- Auxiliary motor for burner air cooling and mechanical two ways fuel pump.
- Hose reel **(optional)**.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HLR 1614 LP	HLR 1515 LP	HLR 2015 LP	HLR 2021 LP
code	36072-00181	36072-00100	36072-00101	36072-00102
rated/max pressure	160/190 bar - 2321/2755 psi	150/180 bar - 2175/2610 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	840 l/h - 3.70 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm
abs. power/supply	4200 W/400V 3~50Hz	5500 W/400V 3~50Hz	7300 W/400V 3~50Hz	9700 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	4,0 kW	4,0 kW	5,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C	60/110 °C	60/110 °C	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	94x65x90/109 Kg (240 lbs)	94x65x90/127 Kg (280 lbs)	94x65x90/129 Kg (284 lbs)	94x65x90/131 Kg (288 lbs)

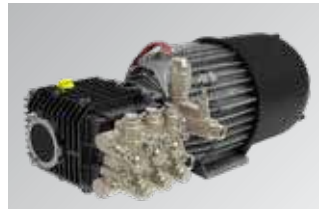
**PLUS**



4 twinned solid wheels to facilitate movement on any type of surface



Built-in elastic joint for better pump/motor coupling







New CL 6.0 self-priming three-piston integral ceramic pump, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer, nickel-plated brass head and high temperature water seal



New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01715 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03186 Nozzle type 035 (mod. 1614)</li> <li>• 00080-03191 Nozzle type 060 (mod. 1515)</li> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-13221 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On request models with header tank and/or antiscaling device.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00114 - Antiscaling LC-PRECAL (pz. 4 x 5 lt.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1614/2015) 00080-02967 - (mod. 1515) 00080-02968 - (mod. 2021) 00080-02986 - (mod. 1614)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sandblasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1614/2015) 00080-02958 (mod. 1515) • 00080-02959 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>				

## Tekna



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling. Three ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head with built-in by-pass valve.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop. • Suction and delivery Stainless steel valves. • Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil. • High pressure detergent flow with 22 liters integrated detergent tank • Auxiliary motor for burner air-cooling and two ways fuel pump. • Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor. • Low fuel lamp and cut off. • Safety valve. • Header tank and antiscaling device. Panel with analogic controls. Hose reel (**optional**).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Tekna 2015 LP	Tekna 2021 LP
code	36073-00002	36073-00021
rated/max pressure	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm
abs. power/supply	7300 W/400V 3~50Hz	9700 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	5,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6.0/1400 rpm	CL6.0/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	40/110 °C	40/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	125x69x87/143 Kg (315 lbs)	125x69x87/145 Kg (319 lbs)

**PLUS**



Large 22-litre fuel and detergent tanks



New CL 6.0 self-priming pump with three pistons in integral ceramic, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer and brass head







New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



Easily removable side panels and upper fairing for faster maintenance

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01727 Lance M22 high pressure.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015 LP)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021 LP)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10198 Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00114 Antiscale LC-PRECAL (pcs. 4 x 5 lt.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 2015) 00080-02968 - (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar (mod. 2015) 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sandblasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 1614-2015) 00080-02958 (mod. 1515)</li> </ul>
--	--	---	--	---



**HTR**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 rpm) with thermal protection and water cooling.
- Three ceramic pistons, Nickel plating brass linear pump head with high temperature water seals and bushing.
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling.
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop.
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil.
- High pressure detergent flow with 22 liters integrated detergent tank
- Auxiliary motor for burner air-cooling and two ways fuel pump.
- Temperature regulation gauge with high sensitive stainless steel sensor.
- Header tank and antiscaling device.
- Pressure accumulator for hose and gun vibrations prevention.
- Hose reel **(optional)**

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HTR 2015 LP	HTR 2021 LP	HTR 2515 LP
code	36074-00040	36074-00041	36074-00052
rated/max pressure	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	250/280 bar - 3600/4061 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm
abs. power/supply	7300 W/400V 3~50Hz	9700 W/400V 3~50Hz	8700 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	5,5 kW	7,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm	CL6.0 Ni/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C	60/110 °C	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	125x69x89/169 Kg (372 lbs)	125x69x89/171 Kg (376 lbs)	125x69x89/173 Kg (381 lbs)

**PLUS**



Built-in elastic joint for better pump/motor coupling



New CL 6.0 self-priming three-piston integral ceramic pump, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer, nickel-plated brass head and high temperature water seals







New flanged pressure regulating valve L3.1, internal passages resized to ensure correct operation even in high operating flow conditions



Easily removable side panels and upper fairing for faster maintenance

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01727 Lance M22 high pressure.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015 LP)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021 LP)</li> <li>• 00080-03187 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 2515 LP)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02347 High pressure hose 10 m</li> </ul>	
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10198 - Hose reel with brake (hose not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00114 - Antiscale LC-PRECAL (pz. 4 x 5 lt.)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 2015/2515)</li> <li>00080-02968 - (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar</li> <li>00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar</li> <li>00080-02264 10 m R2</li> <li>00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar</li> <li>00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sandblasting lance code: 00080-02957 (mod. 2015/2515)</li> <li>00080-02958 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>
--	---	---	--	--

**HMR**



**Motor with elastic joint**

**NEW**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling
- 4 poles professional electrical motor (1400 rpm)
- Triplex pump with three ceramic pistons, brass linear pump head
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- 25 Lt Diesel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 2 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + 2 pivoting wheels with brake
- No fuel indicator
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Safety valve
- Pressure gauge
- Boiler thermal protection
- Contactor and motor protection with amperometric control
- Independent boiler ventilation unit
- Flame control (only mod. 2021)
- Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches
- Steel frame, stainless steel cover
- On request available with stainless steel coil

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HMR 2015 LP	HMR 1521 LP	HMR 2021 LP
code	36034-00015	36034-00016	36034-00017
rated/max pressure	190/200 bar - 2755/2900 psi	150/160 bar - 2175/2320 psi	190/200 bar - 2755/2900 psi
max delivery flow rate	900 l/h - 3.9 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm
abs. power/supply	6000 W/400V 3~50Hz	6000 W/400V 3~50Hz	6000 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	5,5 kW	5,5 kW	7,5 kW
pump model	CL6.0/1400 rpm	CL6.0/1400 rpm	CL6.0/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C	60/110 °C	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	90x65x87/160 Kg (352 lbs)	90x65x87/160 Kg (352 lbs)	90x65x87/160 Kg (374 lbs)

**PLUS**



Robust tubular frame in painted steel with central bar for lifting with crane or hoist, practical side hooks for accessories and protective top covers in stainless steel to preserve the motor pump from accidental shocks



Air chamber front wheels and two pivoting rear wheels for optimal stability and ease of movement on any type of surface







Widely oversized 4-pole industrial electric motor, protected from painting and equipped with elastic joint for better motor/pump coupling



Large 25-litre Diesel tank with level indicator and fuel shortage indicator light

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04732 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03247 nozzle 050 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03341 nozzle 075 (mod. 1521)</li> <li>• 00080-00303 nozzle 070 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00514 High pressure hose 10 m - R2 5/16 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 10002-03312 High pressure hose 10 m - R2 3/8 (mod. 1521/2021)</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo lance code: 00080-02967 (mod. 2015) 00080-02968 (mod. 1521/2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02958 (mod. 2015) 00080-02959 (mod. 1521/2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose reel (On request)</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**HHPV**



**Motor with elastic joint**

Only mod. 2015/2021

**NEW**



**HOSE REEL WITH 20m H.P HOSE INCLUDED**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 4-pole electric industrial motor air cooled (1400 rpm) with thermal protection
- Integrated flexible coupling, for a better pump/motor coupling (mod 2015/2021)
- CL3.8 (mod 1212) CL6.0 (mod 2015/2021) pumps with brass head and three ceramic pistons, flanged valve (mod 2015/2021)
- Professional unloader valve with external by-pass
- Suction and delivery valves in stainless steel
- Low voltage delayed Total Stop
- High pressure detergent suction with solenoid valve
- 25 liter Diesel tank with level indicator and filter
- Vertical boiler with high thermal efficiency steel coil
- Control panel with protective cover
- General shutdown (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Anti-limescale device with pump and tank (2.5 l) antifreeze heater and soundproof panel
- Microleak detector
- Accessory holder
- Burner activated by flow switch
- Internal insulating protection to resist high/low temperatures
- Hose reel with 20m h.p hose included
- **Antifreeze resistance**
- **Internal water tank with float level**
- **Flame control**

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	HHPV 1212 LP	HHPV 2015 LP	HHPV 2021 LP
code	36075-00045	36075-00043	36075-00047
rated/max pressure	100/110 bar - 1450/1595 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	720 l/h - 2.9 gpm	900 l/h - 3.96 gpm	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm
abs. power/supply	3000 W/230V 1~50Hz	7300 W/400V 3~50Hz	9700 W/400V 3~50Hz
motor power	2,2 kW	5,5 kW	7,5 kW
electrical supply	-	3P+T+N	3P+T+N
pump model	CL3.8/1400 rpm	CL6.0/1400 rpm	CL6.0/1400 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C	60/110 °C	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	76x48x190/190 Kg (418 lbs)	76x48x190/200 Kg (440 lbs)	76x48x190/210 Kg (462 lbs)

**PLUS**



All the models are equipped with a stainless steel outlet with rain protection



Automatic hose reel kit with 20 meters of hose (standard on the versions 36075-00045 / 36075-00043 / 36075-00047) and hose guide to facilitate the unwinding and rolling of the hose during work



On request, versions with a structure entirely made of stainless steel are available







Easily removable panels and upper canopy for faster maintenance

**Other available versions:**

- 36075-00046 - HHPV 1212 without hose reel with 10m h.p hose
- 36075-00044 - HHPV 2015 without hose reel with 10m h.p hose
- 36075-00048 - HHPV 2021 without hose reel with 10m h.p hose

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01727 Lance M22 high pressure.</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03189 Nozzle type 050 (mod. 1212)</li> <li>• 00080-03188 Nozzle type 045 (mod. 2015)</li> <li>• 00080-03193 Nozzle type 070 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00268 High pressure hose R2 20 m (mod. 2021)</li> <li>• 00080-02262 High pressure hose R2 20 m (mod. 1212/2015)</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anti scale device (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rotating booms (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High pressure hose code: 00080-02258 10 m - 310 bar 00080-02261 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02264 10 m R2 00080-02262 20 m - 400 bar 00080-02263 10 m - 400 bar food industry</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo Lance code: 00080-02966 - (mod. 1211/2015) 00080-02968 - (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand-blasting lance code: 00080-02958 (mod. 1211/2015) 00080-02959 (mod. 2021)</li> </ul>
--	---	--	--	--

**Thermic 10.1 HW Hot water self-contained unit**

**NEW**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Sturdy frame with rubber feet, bar for vertical lift
- Professional hot water high pressure cleaner for uses without connection to electricity grid
- Yanmar L100V Diesel engine (air cooled)
- Electrical starting-up, battery included
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce rpm in by-pass mode
- 1560 rpm reducer between engine and pump
- CL6.0 Lavor linear pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head and flanged unloader valve with knob for pressure adjusting
- Diesel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Double coil vertical high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system for constant water temperature
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Thermic 10.1 HW 1621</b>	<b>Thermic 10.1 HW 2016</b>
code	36111-00032	36111-00031
rated/max pressure	160/180 bar - 2320/2610 psi	200/230 bar - 2900/3335 psi
max delivery flow rate	1260 l/h - 5.5 gpm	960 l/h - 4.1 gpm
engine type	Yanmar L100V	Yanmar L100V
motor power	9,3 hp	9,3 hp
pump model	CL6.0/1560 rpm	CL6.0/1560 rpm
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110 °C	60/110 °C
dimension (cm)/weight	120x73x95/200 Kg (440 lbs)	120x73x95/200 Kg (440 lbs)

**PLUS**



Sturdy painted steel frame with bar for lifting with crane or hoist, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts



Engine indicator panel with electric start, automatic regulation of the number of revolutions, boiler panel with burner activation switch and electronic temperature regulation



Yanmar L100V diesel engine, electric start panel with control lights, automatic rev decelerator



Flame control: stops hot water operation in the event of a burner malfunction, blocking the diesel solenoid valve and avoiding fouling of the unburned fuel boiler. It also prevents the flame from remaining lit even when the burner is already extinguished.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01695 Gun M22 - 3/8 with rotating coupling</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04732 Lance M22 high/low pressure</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03247 nozzle 050 (mod. 2016)</li> <li>• 00080-03341 nozzle 075 (mod. 1621)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-00514 High pressure hose 10 m - R2 5/16 (mod. 2016)</li> <li>• 10002-04109 High pressure hose 10 m - R2 3/8 (mod. 1621)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flame control</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RPM decelerator kit</li> </ul>				

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04739 Turbo lance 255 bar 050 (mod. 2016)</li> <li>• 10002-04741 Turbo lance 255 bar 070 (mod. 1621)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 Extension hose 10 m</li> <li>• 00080-02262 Extension hose 20 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02958 Sand blasting lance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-00983 Wheel kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-01014 Soundproofing kit (on request)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01503 Hose reel with hose 20m</li> </ul>				



**Thermic 26 HW**

**NEW**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Professional hot pressure washer for use without connection to the electricity mains • 45 lt Diesel tank with level float and filling filter • High efficiency vertical stainless steel boiler with double spiral coil • Electronic temperature regulation system with low value oscillation • Burner activated by flow switch
- Safety valve • Boiler thermal protection • Flame control kit • Kohler KDW1003 Diesel engine • TW / RW Premium pumps • Speed reducer (with 1450 rpm) • Electric start • Low oil safety device engine • Hour meter • Manual speed regulator • Professional adjustment valve with gradual pressure recovery
- Thermostatic valve • Large size inlet water filter with inspectable cartridge pump • Option of water suction from external tank • Suitable for highly professional use

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Thermic 26 HW 2523</b>	<b>Thermic 26 HW 3518</b>	<b>Thermic 26 HW 2030</b>
code	36033-00013	36033-00014	36033-00015
rated/max pressure	250/275 bar - 3625/3988 psi	350/375 bar - 5076/5438 psi	200/210 bar - 2900/3045 psi
max delivery flow rate	1380 l/h - 6 gpm	1140 l/h - 5.0 gpm	1800 l/h - 7.9 gpm
engine type	KDW 1003	KDW 1003	KDW 1003
motor power	26 hp	26 hp	26 hp
T max water inlet/outlet	60/110°	60/110°	60/110°
dimension (cm)/weight	125x85x105/450 Kg (992 lbs)	125x85x105/450 Kg (992 lbs)	125x85x105/450 Kg (992 lbs)

**PLUS**



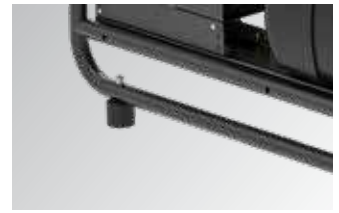
Engine indicator light panel with electric start, hour counter and manual adjustment of the number of revolutions, boiler panel with burner activation switch and electronic temperature regulation



Kohler KDW 1003 water-cooled engine, 3 cylinders in line to minimise vibrations







RW/TW Premium self-priming three-piston pumps in integral ceramic, tapered roller bearings, double oil viewer and brass head



Sturdy painted steel frame with vertical lifting bar, practical side hooks for accessories and protective stainless steel covers to preserve the motor pump from accidental impacts

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01097 Gun ML 955 - M22 with quick coupling (mod. 2523/2030)</li> <li>• 00080-01098 Gun ML 955 - M24 with quick coupling (mod. 3518)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04019 lance SF40 mecline M22 (mod.2523/2030)</li> <li>• 10002-04020 lance SF40 mecline M24 (mod.3518)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01368 Nozzle type 040 (mod. 3518)</li> <li>• 00080-00359 Nozzle type 055 (mod. 2523)</li> <li>• 00080-03339 Nozzle type 2510 (mod. 2030)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-04109 High pressure hose 10 m (mod.2523/2030)</li> <li>• 10002-04110 High pressure hose 10 m (mod.3518)</li> </ul>	
---	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turbo lance (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose reel (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pipe cleaning hose (on request)</li> </ul>		
--	--	---	--	--

## Vulcano 74



MORE INFO



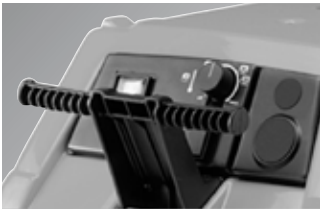
### CHARACTERISTICS

Boiler feeding: Diesel High thermal efficiency vertical burner. • Shock-resistant self-bearing frame. • 4 big wheels for easy move. • Gasoil tank high capacity ensuring longer working. • Quick couplings supplied with the machine. • Diesel tank capacity 18 l. • High pressure hose 3/8" Ø 5/16" 10 m, to connect any cold high pressure cleaner to Vulcano (**optional**).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Vulcano 74
code	38003-00001
rated/max pressure	120/200 bar - 1740/2900 psi
max delivery flow rate	1260 l/h - 5.55 gpm
abs. power/supply	300 W/230V 1~50Hz
heat output	74 kW
T max water inlet/outlet	110/ °C
dimension (cm)/weight	94x65x90/44 Kg (88 lbs)

**PLUS**



Simple and intuitive control panel, with switch and temperature regulation thermostat



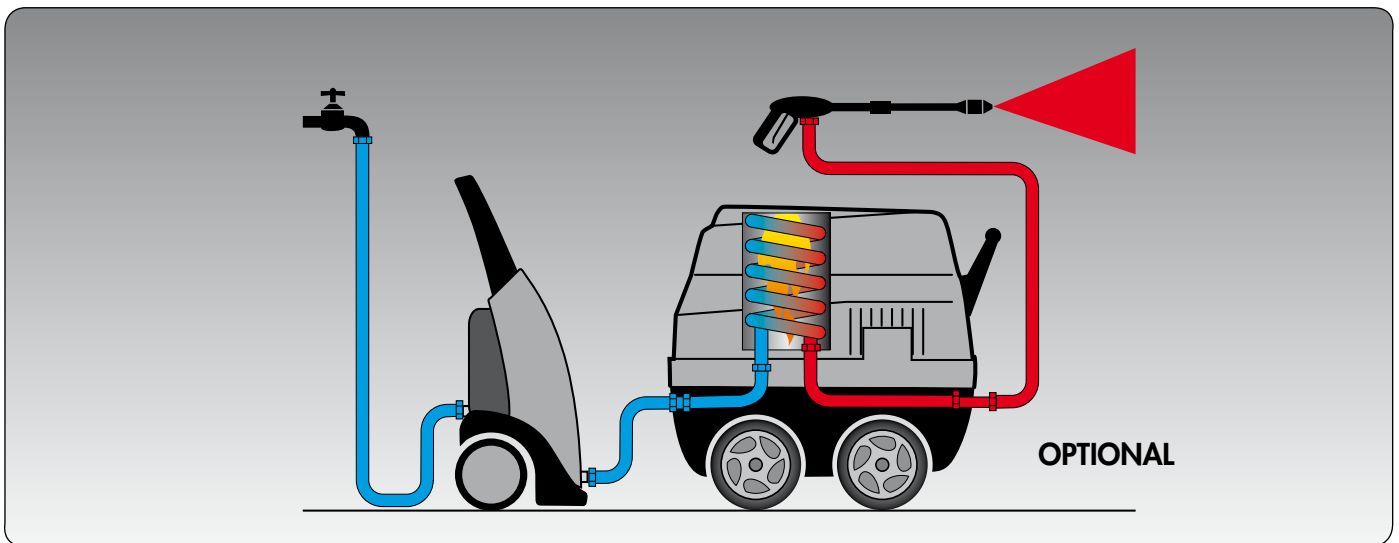
High-efficiency diesel vertical boiler with steel coil (stainless steel on request)



Easily connected to all LAVOR cold water high pressure cleaners for hot water generation



4 twinned solid wheels to facilitate movement on any type of surface



**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02258 high pressure hose 3/8" ø 5/16" 10m, to connect any cold high pressure cleaner to the Vulcano.</li> </ul>				
--	--	--	--	--

## High-pressure nozzle



00080-03167	high-pressure nozzle 0.30
00080-03176	high-pressure nozzle 0.35
00080-03168	high-pressure nozzle 0.40
00080-03173	high-pressure nozzle 0.45
00080-03169	high-pressure nozzle 0.50
00080-03170	high-pressure nozzle 0.55
00080-03171	high-pressure nozzle 0.60
00080-03165	high-pressure nozzle 0.70
00080-03207	high-pressure nozzle 0.75
00080-03172	high-pressure nozzle 0.90

00080-03185	high-pressure nozzle 0.30
00080-03186	high-pressure nozzle 0.35
00080-03187	high-pressure nozzle 0.40
00080-03188	high-pressure nozzle 0.45
00080-03189	high-pressure nozzle 0.50
00080-03190	high-pressure nozzle 0.55
00080-03191	high-pressure nozzle 0.60
00080-03193	high-pressure nozzle 0.70
00080-03194	high-pressure nozzle 0.75
00080-03196	high-pressure nozzle 0.85

00080-03159	high-pressure nozzle 0.30
00080-03161	high-pressure nozzle 0.35
00080-03153	high-pressure nozzle 0.40
00080-03157	high-pressure nozzle 0.45
00080-03158	high-pressure nozzle 0.50
00080-03160	high-pressure nozzle 0.55
00080-03162	high-pressure nozzle 0.60
00080-03204	high-pressure nozzle 0.70
00080-03205	high-pressure nozzle 0.75
00080-03206	high-pressure nozzle 0.90



### Turbo nozzle 280

**Turbo nozzle 280 bar:**  
G 1/4" F brass

**Extension for turbo nozzle:**  
1/4" M - 1/4" M code 00009-03342  
+ coupling for gun M22 code 00009-03220

10001-10226	turbo nozzle - 0.45
10001-10250	turbo nozzle - 0.55
00080-03477	turbo nozzle - 0.70



### Turbo nozzle 350/400

**Turbo nozzle 350/400 bar:**  
G 1/4" F brass

00080-03419	turbo nozzle max 350 bar - 0.45
00080-03420	turbo nozzle max 350 bar - 0.55
00080-03416	turbo nozzle max 400 bar - 0.40
00080-03421	turbo nozzle max 400 bar - 0.45
00080-03422	turbo nozzle max 400 bar - 0.55
00080-03423	turbo nozzle max 600 bar - 0.45
00080-03424	turbo nozzle max 600 bar - 0.65



### Turbo nozzle 600

**Turbo nozzle max 600 bar:**  
G 1/4" F stainless steel

**Extension for turbo nozzle:**  
1/4" M - 1/4" M code 00009-03342  
+ coupling for gun M22 code 00009-03220



00080-03444	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.40
00080-03445	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.45
00080-03446	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.50
00080-03447	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.55
00080-03448	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.60
00080-03449	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.65
00080-03450	rotary nozzle max 500 bar - 0.70
00080-03416	rotary nozzle max 350 bar - 0.40

**Rotary head nozzle**

**Rotary nozzle max 350/500 bar:**  
G 1/4" F with Stainless steel body and seat/  
nozzle in highly shock-resistant tungsten  
carbide

**Extension set for rotary nozzle:**  
1/4" M - 1/4" M codes 00009-03342 +  
00009-03220 Spare coupling for gun M 22



**1) Sand-blasting heads** max 250 bar, **are not**  
supplied with nozzles.  
Orders will be always placed with the nozzle required.

Sand-blasting heads max 250 bar

00080-03451	Sand blasting head - blade type
00080-03452	Sand blasting head - round type
00080-03453	Sand blasting head - prolonged type

**Sand-blasting head**

Sand-blasting nozzles

00080-03473	nozzle 0.40
00080-03472	nozzle 0.45
00080-03471	nozzle 0.50



**2) Prolonged adjustable probe for sand-blasting**

00069-00364	Stainless steel prolonged adjustable Ø 21 probe L = 500 mm
-------------	--



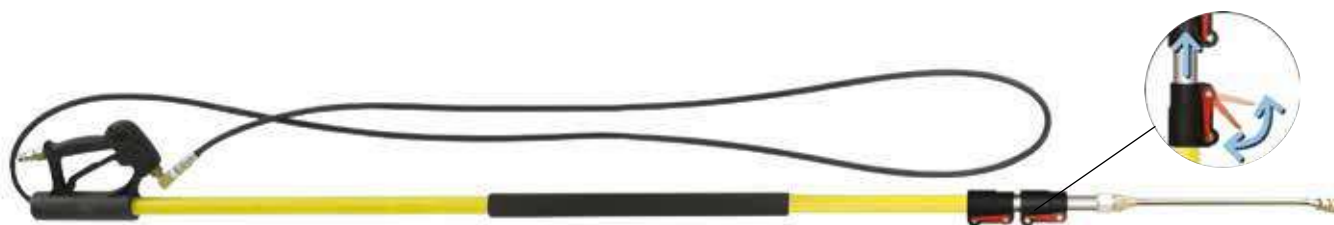
**Magnetic Antiscale Stainless steel**

The magnetic antiscalant is a method that reduces the negative effects caused by high water hardness through the action of a magnetic field, offering itself as a non-chemical alternative for water softening.

**Magnetic Antiscale Stainless steel**  
**3/4 F - 3/4 M**

00069-00217	Magnetic antiscalant 3/4 F - 3/4 M
-------------	------------------------------------

## Gun with extensible telescopic lance



Adapters are required to connect the gun to a 3/8" hose cod. 10001-10196 + 00009-03156

With coupling for quick coupling nozzle (without nozzle)



Code	Pressure		Flow rate l/m	Lenght		Coupling A	Temperature °C	
	bar	psi		MPa	min. mm			max. mm
00080-01744	250	3625	25	30	198	549	fast	150



10001-08032 Belt support for telescopic lance



00080-01745 Curved lance set for gutters washing



Code	Description	Hole
00080-03425	Quick coupling <b>ceramic</b> nozzle 15°	035
00080-03426	Quick coupling <b>ceramic</b> nozzle 15°	04
00080-03427	Quick coupling <b>ceramic</b> nozzle 15°	045
00080-03428	Quick coupling <b>ceramic</b> nozzle 15°	05
00080-03429	Quick coupling <b>ceramic</b> nozzle 15°	055

## High pressure inox lance



Code	Description
00080-03972	lance with nozzle holder 310 bar INOX 900 mm (without nozzle) M22-1/4" F
00080-03973	lance with nozzle holder 310 bar INOX 1200 mm (without nozzle) M22-1/4" F

**Cold water high-pressure cleaner accessories**

**High pressure hose**



	00080-02254	8 m High pressure hose - 3/8" M22 - Ø 1/4" - 210 bar	
	00080-02258	10 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 310 bar	
	00080-02261	20 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 400 bar	
	00080-02262	20 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 3/8" - 400 bar	
	00080-02263	10 m High pressure hose for food industry - 3/8" - Ø 3/8" - 400 bar	
	00080-02255	10 m High pressure hose - 3/8" F - Ø 3/8" R2	
	00080-02089	8 m High pressure hose - 1/4" M22 - Ø 1/4" 210 bar	
	10002-04105	10 m Extension high pressure hose	
	10002-04106	10 m Extension high pressure hose	
	10002-04098	20 m Extension high pressure hose	
MYSTIC 1309 XP			
ALASKA 1409 XP			
HKA 1409 XP			
MAINE 1409 XP			
LMX 1211 XP	•		
LMX 2007 XP	•		
BOLT 1510 LP			
ARIZONA 1209 LP			
ARIZONA 1311 LP			
HA 1311 LP	•		
HA 1510 LP	•		
TUCSON 1211 LP	•		
TUCSON 1509 LP	•		
TUCSON 1713 LP	•	•	•
TUCSON 2017 LP	•	•	•
HNR 1509 LP	★	★	★
HNR 1713 LP	★	★	★
HNR 2017 LP	★	★	★
TUCSON XL 2015 LP	•	•	•
TUCSON XL 2021 LP	•	•	•
TUCSON XL 2515 LP	•	•	•
HNR XL 2015 LP	▲	▲	▲
HNR XL 2021 LP	▲	▲	▲
HNR XL 2515 LP	▲	▲	▲
COLUMBIA R 1211 LP			
COLUMBIA R 2015 LP	•	•	•
HCR 1211 LP	▲	▲	▲
HCR 1515 LP	▲	▲	▲
HCR 2015 LP	▲	▲	▲
HCR 2021 LP	▲	▲	▲
HCR 2515 LP	▲	▲	▲
MCHPV 1211 LP	•	•	•
MCHPV 1515 LP	•	•	•
MCHPV 2015 LP	•	•	•
MCHPV 2021 LP	•	•	•
INDO 2521 E LP			•
INDO 3518 E LP			•
LENA 5015 E LP			•
LENA 5018 E LP			•
LENA 5021 E LP			•
LITE	•	•	•
LITE PRO	•	•	•
INDO 2030			•
LENA 2042			
IRTYS 7015			
KCR 2015	▲	▲	▲
KCR 2021	▲	▲	▲
KCR 2515	▲	▲	▲

**Turbo lance**



	00080-02966	Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45	
	00080-02967	Lance Turbo type 2 M22 - 0,55	
	00080-02968	Lance Turbo type 3 M22 - 0,70	
	00080-02981	Lance Turbo M22 - 0,35	
	00080-02986	Lance Turbo M22 - 0,30	
	10002-04103	Lance Turbo	
	10002-04104	Lance Turbo	
	10002-04094	Lance Turbo	
	10002-04095	Lance Turbo	
	10002-04096	Lance Turbo	
MYSTIC 1309 XP		•	
ALASKA 1409 XP		•	
HKA 1409 XP		•	
MAINE 1409 XP		•	
LMX 1211 XP	•		
LMX 2007 XP			•
BOLT 1510 LP			•
ARIZONA 1209 LP	•		
ARIZONA 1311 LP	•		
HA 1311 LP	•		
HA 1510 LP			•
TUCSON 1211 LP	•		
TUCSON 1509 LP			•
TUCSON 1713 LP	•		
TUCSON 2017 LP	•		
HNR 1509 LP			•
HNR 1713 LP	•		
HNR 2017 LP	•		
TUCSON XL 2015 LP	•		
TUCSON XL 2021 LP		•	
TUCSON XL 2515 LP	•		
HNR XL 2015 LP	•		
HNR XL 2021 LP			•
HNR XL 2515 LP	•		
COLUMBIA R 1211 LP	•		
COLUMBIA R 2015 LP	•		
HCR 1211 LP	•		
HCR 1515 LP	•		
HCR 2015 LP	•		
HCR 2021 LP			•
HCR 2515 LP	•		
MCHPV 1211 LP	•		
MCHPV 1515 LP	•		
MCHPV 2015 LP	•		
MCHPV 2021 LP			•
INDO 2521 E LP			•
INDO 3518 E LP			•
LENA 5015 E LP			•
LENA 5018 E LP			•
LENA 5021 E LP			•
LITE	•		
LITE PRO	•		
INDO 2030			
LENA 2042			
IRTYS 7015			
KCR 2015	•		
KCR 2021		•	
KCR 2515	•		

**Sand blasting lance**



	00080-02957	Widia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0,40	
	00080-02958	Widia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0,50	
	00080-02959	Widia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0,75	
	10002-04107	Sand-blasting lance	
	10002-04108	Sand-blasting lance	
	10002-04100	Sand-blasting lance	
	10002-04101	Sand-blasting lance	
MYSTIC 1309 XP	•		
ALASKA 1409 XP	•		
HKA 1409 XP	•		
MAINE 1409 XP	•		
LMX 1211 XP	•		
LMX 2007 XP	•		
BOLT 1510 LP	•		
ARIZONA 1209 LP	•		
ARIZONA 1311 LP	•		
HA 1311 LP	•		
HA 1510 LP	•		
TUCSON 1211 LP	•		
TUCSON 1509 LP			
TUCSON 1713 LP		•	
TUCSON 2017 LP		•	
HNR 1509 LP	•		
HNR 1713 LP		•	
HNR 2017 LP		•	
TUCSON XL 2015 LP	•		
TUCSON XL 2021 LP			•
TUCSON XL 2515 LP	•		
HNR XL 2015 LP	•		
HNR XL 2021 LP			•
HNR XL 2515 LP	•		
COLUMBIA R 1211 LP	•		
COLUMBIA R 2015 LP	•		
HCR 1211 LP	•		
HCR 1515 LP		•	
HCR 2015 LP	•		
HCR 2021 LP			•
HCR 2515 LP	•		
MCHPV 1211 LP	•		
MCHPV 1515 LP			
MCHPV 2015 LP			
MCHPV 2021 LP			•
INDO 2521 E LP			•
INDO 3518 E LP			•
LENA 5015 E LP			•
LENA 5018 E LP			•
LENA 5021 E LP			•
LITE	•		
LITE PRO	•		
INDO 2030			•
LENA 2042			
IRTYS 7015			
KCR 2015	•		
KCR 2021		•	
KCR 2515	•		

• = Suitable   ★ = Suitable (not on hose reels)   ▲ = Suitable (with adapter 00009-02101)



# Hot water high-pressure cleaner accessories

## High pressure hose



MISSISSIPPI R 1310 XP											
DAKOTA R 1509 XP											
DAKOTA R 2007 XP											
DAKOTA R 1713 XP											
NPX 1211 XP	•	•									
NPX 1813 XP	•	•									
TEXAS R 1211											
TEXAS R 1611	•	•									
HSR 1509 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
LKX 1310 LP	•	•									
LKX 1515 LP	•	•									
LKX 2015 LP	•	•	•	•	•						
HLR 1211 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HLR 1510 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HLR 1614 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HLR 1515 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HLR 2015 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HLR 2021 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
TEKNA 2015 LP	•	•	•	•	•						
TEKNA 2021 LP			•	•	•						
HTR 2015 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HTR 2021 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HTR 2515 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HHPV 1211 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HHPV 2015 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						
HHPV 2021 LP	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲						

• = Suitable ▲ = Suitable (with adapter 00009-02101)

## Turbo lance



	Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0.45										
00080-02966											
00080-02967	Lance Turbo type 2 M22 - 0.55										
00080-02968	Lance Turbo type 3 M22 - 0.70										
00080-02981	Lance Turbo M22 - 0.35										
00080-02986	Lance Turbo M22 - 0.30										

MISSISSIPPI R 1310 XP											
DAKOTA R 1509 XP											
DAKOTA R 2007 XP											
DAKOTA R 1713 XP	•										
NPX 1211 XP											
NPX 1813 XP	•										
TEXAS R 1211	•										
TEXAS R 1611						•					
HSR 1509 LP								•			
LKX 1310 LP	•										
LKX 1515 LP		•									
LKX 2015 LP	•										
HLR 1211 LP	•										
HLR 1510 LP								•			
HLR 1614 LP								•			
HLR 1515 LP									•		
HLR 2015 LP	•										
HLR 2021 LP											
TEKNA 2015 LP	•										
TEKNA 2021 LP											
HTR 2015 LP	•										
HTR 2021 LP											
HTR 2515 LP	•										
HHPV 1211 LP											
HHPV 2015 LP	•										
HHPV 2021 LP											

## Sand blasting lance



	Widia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0.40										
00080-02957											
00080-02958	Widia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0.50										
00080-02959	Widia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0.75										

MISSISSIPPI R 1310 XP	•										
DAKOTA R 1509 XP	•										
DAKOTA R 2007 XP											
DAKOTA R 1713 XP		•									
NPX 1211 XP	•										
NPX 1813 XP	•										
TEXAS R 1211	•										
TEXAS R 1611	•										
HSR 1509	•										
LKX 1310 LP	•										
LKX 1515 LP									•		
LKX 2015 LP	•										
HLR 1211 LP	•										
HLR 1510 LP	•										
HLR 1614 LP	•										
HLR 1515 LP	•								•		
HLR 2015 LP	•										
HLR 2021 LP											
TEKNA 2015 LP	•										
TEKNA 2021 LP											
HTR 2015 LP	•										
HTR 2021 LP											
HTR 2515 LP	•										
HHPV 2015 LP											
HHPV 2021 LP	•										


## Water flow adjuster coupling



Code	Inlet		Outlet			Max. pressure			Max flow rate		Max temperature	
	A	B	B	bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM	°C	°F		
00009-03124	M22 Ø14	M22F Ø14	M22F Ø14	280	4061	28	30	7.93	160	320		
00009-03125	1/4" M	M22F Ø14	M22F Ø14	280	4061	28	30	7.93	160	320		
00009-03123	1/4" M	1/4" F	1/4" F	280	4061	28	30	7.93	160	320		

**High-pressure cleaner with combustion engine accessories**


**High pressure hose**



	10 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 310 bar	00080-02258
	20 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 5/16" - 400 bar	00080-02261
	20 m High pressure hose - 3/8" - Ø 3/8" - 400 bar	00080-02262
	10 m High pressure hose for food industry - 3/8" - Ø 3/8" - 400 bar	00080-02263
	10 m High pressure hose - 3/8" F - Ø 3/8" R2	00080-02264
	20 m Extension high pressure hose	10002-04098
	20 m Extension high pressure hose	10002-04099
	10 m Extension high pressure hose	10002-04106
THERMIC 5H		
THERMIC 6,5		
THERMIC 9 L	•	•
THERMIC 10 D	▲	▲
THERMIC 2W PRO 13 L		
THERMIC 2W PRO 13 H		
THERMIC 11 H/11 HF	▲	▲
THERMIC 13 H/13 HF	▲	▲
THERMIC 18 3518 BS		
THERMIC 22 3521 H		
THERMIC 22 4018 H		
THERMIC 22 5015 H		
THERMIC 26 3523 K		
THERMIC 26 4020 K		
THERMIC 26 5016 K		
THERMIC 10.1 HW	▲	▲
THERMIC 17 HW	▲	▲
THERMIC 22 2730		
THERMIC 31 7015		
THERMIC 26 7013		


• = Suitable ▲ = Suitable (with adapter 00009-02101)

**Turbo lance**



	Lance Turbo type 1 M22 - 0,45	00080-02966
	Lance Turbo type 2 M22 - 0,55	00080-02967
	Lance Turbo type 3 M22 - 0,70	00080-02968
	Lance Turbo M22 - 0,35	00080-02981
	Lance Turbo	10002-03408
	Lance Turbo	10002-04097
	Lance Turbo	10002-04096
	Lance Turbo	10002-04094
	Lance Turbo	10002-04104
	Lance Turbo	10002-04150
THERMIC 5H		
THERMIC 6,5		
THERMIC 9 L	•	
THERMIC 10 D		
THERMIC 2W PRO 13 L		
THERMIC 2W PRO 13 H		
THERMIC 11 H/11 HF		
THERMIC 13 H/13 HF	•	
THERMIC 18 3518 BS		
THERMIC 22 3521 H		
THERMIC 22 4018 H		
THERMIC 22 5015 H		
THERMIC 26 3523 K		
THERMIC 26 4020 K		
THERMIC 26 5016 K		
THERMIC 10.1 HW	•	
THERMIC 17 HW		
THERMIC 22 2730		
THERMIC 31 7015		
THERMIC 26 7013		

**Sand blasting lance**



	Wifia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0,40	00080-02957
	Wifia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0,50	00080-02958
	Wifia sand-blasting lance M22 - 0,75	00080-02959
	Sand-blasting lance	10002-04102
	Sand-blasting lance	10002-04101
	Sand-blasting lance	10002-04100
	Sand-blasting lance	00058-00650
THERMIC 5H	•	
THERMIC 6,5		
THERMIC 9 L	•	
THERMIC 10 D		
THERMIC 2W PRO 13 L		
THERMIC 2W PRO 13 H		
THERMIC 11 H/11 HF		
THERMIC 13 H/13 HF		
THERMIC 18 3518 BS		
THERMIC 22 3521 H		
THERMIC 22 4018 H		
THERMIC 22 5015 H		
THERMIC 26 3523 K		
THERMIC 26 4020 K		
THERMIC 26 5016 K		
THERMIC 10.1 HW		
THERMIC 17 HW		
THERMIC 22 2730		
THERMIC 31 7015		
THERMIC 26 7013		

**Adapters for high pressure hoses**

3/8" M 3/8" M



Code: 00009-03156

3/8" M M 22



Code: 00009-02848

1/4" M M 22



Code: 00009-02575

3/8" M M 22 F



Code: 00009-02101

**Quick coupling kit hose/gun**



**Quick coupling kit hose/gun - brass - inlet 3/8" F - outlet 3/8" M - 200 bar**  
Code: 10001-10196



**Quick coupling kit hose/gun - brass - inlet 1/4" F - outlet 1/4" M - 200 bar**  
Code: 10001-10195



**Quick coupling kit hose/gun - inlet 3/8" F - outlet 3/8" M - 250 bar**  
Code: 10001-09948



## Accessories High-pressure cleaners



Code	Description
00080-01691	Gun RL 30 3/8"M - 1/4"F (only for lance 00080-02975 - 00080-02976)
00080-02975	mm 1700 Stainless steel 1/4"M - 1/8"F high/low press. (for det. suction) for gun 00080-01691
00080-02976	mm 1700 Stainless steel 1/4"M - 1/8"F lance with nozzle-holder - for gun 00080-01691

## Food industry high pressure accessories

**For food industry**



Code	Description
00080-01688	Gun RL 30 3/8"F - M 24"F
00080-01717	mm 1050 Stainless steel - M24"M - 1/8"F lance with nozzle-holder (nozzle not included)
00080-02263	10 m H. P. Hose - 400 bar 3/8"F - 3/8"F - Ø 3/8" - max 150° C- R2



## Steam hose R2 with rubber hose bend Ø 3/8"

**For food industry**

Code	Max. pressure			Length m	Inlet	Outlet	Max. temperature °C
	bar	psi	MPa				
00080-02264	400	5801	40	10	3/8"F	3/8"F	135



## Wall mount hose reel

Wall mount hose reel with brakets without hose (capability 20 m hose 3/8")

Code	Description	Inlet	Outlet
10001-10252	Wall mount hose reel with brakets without hose	3/8"F	3/8"F



## Automatic hose reel

Automatic hose reel (capability 20 m hose)

Code	Description	Inlet	Outlet
00080-03964	Varnished steel automatic hose reel	3/8"M	3/8"F
00080-03966	Stainless steel automatic hose reel	3/8"M	3/8"F
00080-03965	Varnished steel automatic hose reel with 20mt hose	3/8"F	3/8"F



**Double lance**

**Double lance mm 500 with regulator knob max 250 bar**  
Double lance mm 500 with regulator knob max 250 bar with nozzle holder

---

00080-01722 Double lance with regulator mm 500

---



**Foam lance**

**Foam lance max 250 bar**  
Foam lance max temperature 90° C.  
For gun M 22 max 250 bar

---

00080-02942 Foam lance

---

00080-02945 Foam lance with tank 1 lt.

---



**Foam lance with regulator**

**Foam lance with regulator max 180 bar**  
Foam lance with regulator max temp. 60° C - with M22 coupling

---

00080-02980 Foam lance

---



**Foam lance with regulator**

**Foam lance max 180 bar with tank 1 lt.**  
Foam lance with regulator max temp. 60° C - with M22 coupling

---

00080-02980 Foam lance with tank 1 lt.

---



**Water filter**  
Water filter - 3/4 F - 3/4 M  
80 micron

**Water filter 3/4 F - 3/4 M**

---

00070-00479 Water filter

---



**Water filter**  
Water filter - G 1/2 F - G 1/2 F

**Water filter G 1/2 F - G 1/2 F**

---

00070-00374 Plastic water filter

---

00070-00095 Cartridge

---



**Calibrated sand**  
Calibrated sand - 1 piece of 5 kg

**Calibrated sand**

---

00075-00005 Calibrated sand (1 x 5 kg)

---

## Motorized head



for Thermic 13H  
and Thermic 17 HW  
in combination with M24 nipple  
cod. 00009-03218



- Stainless steel motorized head for case and tank cleaning
- Complete orbital internal coverage
- Complete with nozzles and converter

### Motorized head

code	00080-03443
operat. pressure	220 bar - 3190 psi
allowed pressure	250 bar - 3625 psi
operat. delivery rate	1260 l/h - 5,56 GPM
nominal temperature	90° C
min. diameter	Ø 40 mm
nozzle type	2 x M4

## Floor Cleaning Lance



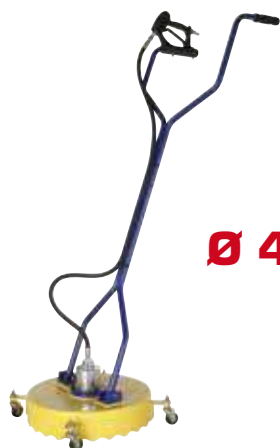
**Ø 510 mm  
INOX**

- Stainless steel floor cleaning lance (nozzle not included)
- Complete with RL 35 gun
- For washing terraces and external floors in general.

### Floor Cleaning Lance 510

code	00080-04580
operat. pressure	250 bar - 3625 psi
allowed pressure	280 bar - 4060 psi
operat. delivery rate	1800 l/h - 5,3 GPM
nominal temperature	82° C

for Thermic 13H and Thermic 17 HW in combination with M24 nipple cod. 00009-03218



**Ø 460 mm**





- Heavy duty polypropylene floor cleaning lance (nozzle not included)
- Complete with RL 35 gun
- For washing terraces and external floors in general.

### Floor Cleaning Lance 460

code	00080-05164
operat. pressure	250 bar - 3625 psi
allowed pressure	280 bar - 4060 psi
operat. delivery rate	2400 l/h - 7 GPM
nominal temperature	82° C

for Thermic 13H and Thermic 17 HW in combination with M24 nipple cod. 00009-03218

## Pipe cleaning nozzles

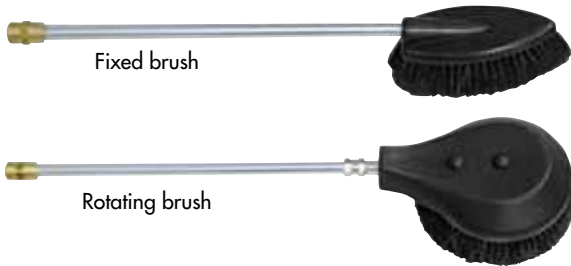
	Code	Description	Thread	Type
	00080-03174	Pipe cleaning nozzle with side holes	3/8" M	0.55
	00080-03242	Rounded head pipe cleaning nozzle	3/8" M	0.55
	00080-03243	Pipe cleaning nozzle with side holes	3/8" F	0.55
	00080-03255	Pipe cleaning nozzle with side holes	1/4" F	0.55



**Kit pipe cleaning hose with nozzle**

Code	Description	Length	Max. pressure			Inlet	Outlet
			m	bar	psi		
10001-10239	Kit pipe cleaning hose	10	210	3045	21	M 22 - M	Stainless steel nozzle
10001-10231	Kit pipe cleaning hose	20	210	3045	21	M 22 - M	Stainless steel nozzle

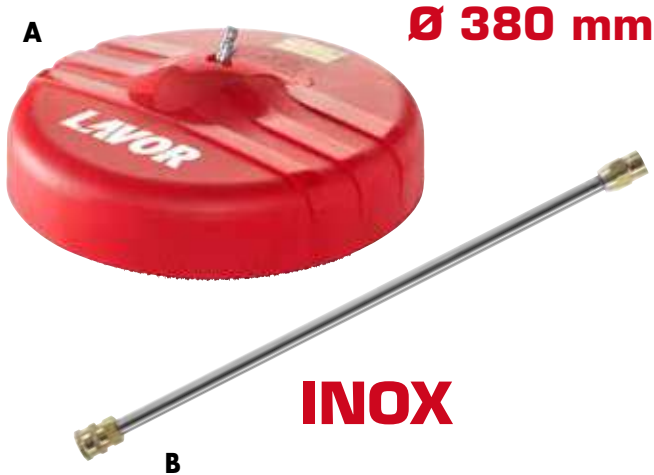
**Fixed and rotating brushes**



**Fixed and rotating brushes max 250 bar:** mm 700, max temperature 90° C, for gun M 22

00080-04389 Fixed brush with extension pipe mm 700

00080-04390 Rotating brush with extension pipe mm 700



**Floor Cleaning Lance for gun M 22**

**A - Patio cleaner L 38**

Code	Pressure		Flow rate		Inlet	Weight	Temperature	
	bar	psi	l/h	GPM			°C	°F
00080-04221	200	1900	680	3	AR1	1,6	60	140

**B - Stainless steel extension**

Code	Inlet	Outlet	Length	Weight
00080-04041	M22x1,5 M	AR1	500 mm	350 g.

**Professional surface cleaner lances for guns with M22 connection**

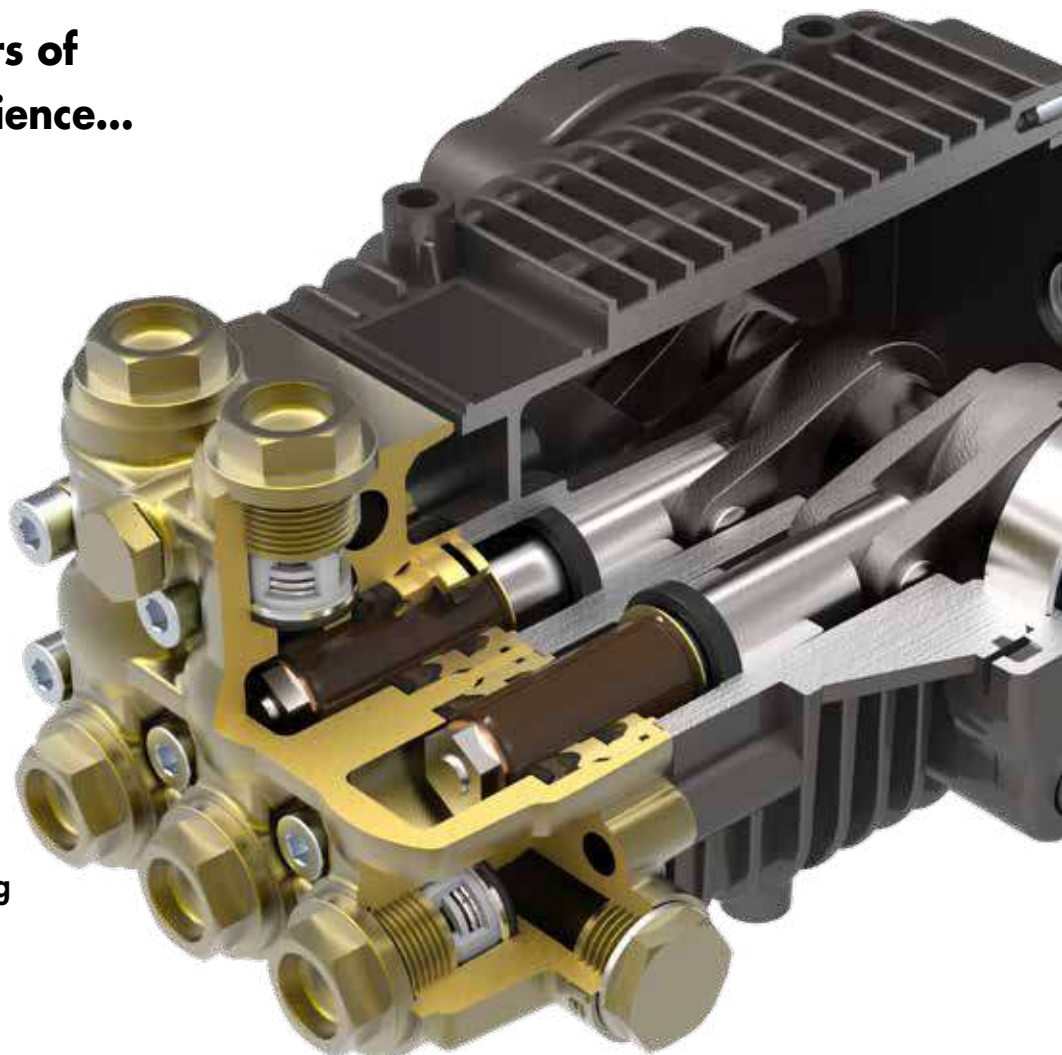


**Patio cleaner 355 x355 mm**

Code	Pressure		Flow rate		Inlet	Weight	Temperature	
	bar	psi	l/h	GPM			°C	°F
00080-04070	200	1900	900	4	M22	3,62	60	140

## More than 45 years of constructive experience...

Lavor offers a comprehensive range of pumps and motor pumps constructed and designed to meet any requirement of the market, providing a long-lasting and reliable solution to address cleaning needs...



## No compromises!

Lavor offering of pumps and motor pumps intentionally targets a clientèle seeking top quality and durability for this kind of products:

- 4-pole motors: They assure 1 400 RPM speed, resulting in a decrease of pump and motor's operating temperatures, reduction in wear of consumables, lower oil deterioration inside the pump.
- Water cooled motors: Enhanced effectiveness and lower operating temperatures translate into compact sizes and high performance.
- Elastic coupling: it assures better alignment, dissipation of the heat from the motor rotor, lower stress on bearings, easy disassembly of the pump from the motor.
- Pump body in die cast aluminium: the casing design focuses on assuring stress is reduced to

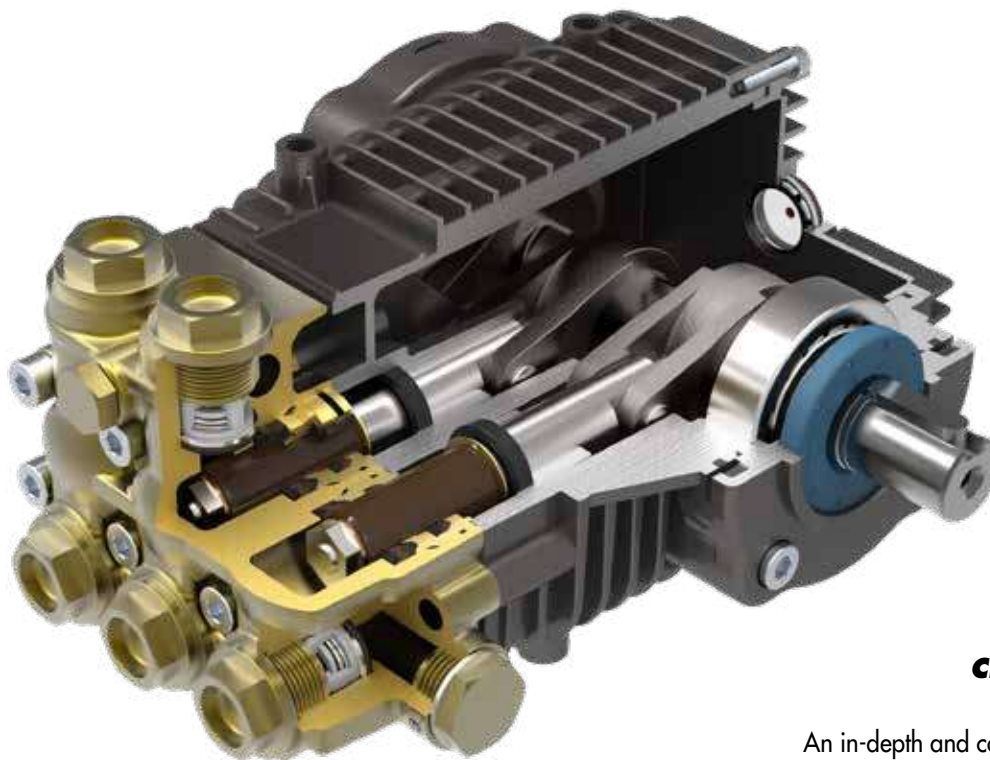
the minimum and operating temperatures are reduced, with the aim of guaranteeing unlimited service life.

- Forged brass pump head: improved mechanical strength, superior resistance to corrosion and oxidation phenomena.
- Nickel plated forged brass (CW6) pump head: the perfect surface finish, jointly with the properties of the plating, assure improved resistance to chemicals and lower chance of deterioration caused by cavitation phenomena.
- Double gasket seal system the choice of the "U" gasket profile represents the maximum quality standard, assuring lower wear due to friction.
- High temperature seals (CW6): They assure optimal durability up to 85° operation.
- Valves with stainless steel plate and spherical seal: high fluid dynamics performance.
- Ceramic pistons (according to the models): to assure longer service life of the pistons and guarantee lower wear of water seals and improved resistance to thermal shocks.
- Double housing connecting rods (CL6-CW 6): ease of maintenance.
- **"READY TO USE"** pumps (CL3.5): This range provides built-in by-pass valve, low pressure detergent injector, total stop actuation micro-switch, pressure regulation and pressure gauge, making installation easier and speeding up replacement and maintenance operations.





## Pumps and electropumps



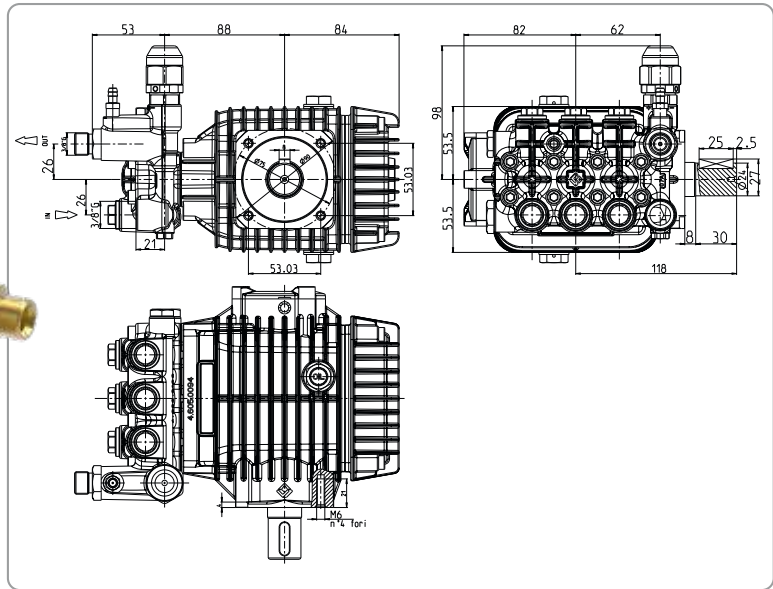
### **CL6 21-200**

An in-depth and comparative study on each structural element • Low wear and tear ceramic pistons • Low friction connecting rod, built in aluminium alloy; double body for easy disassembly

- Minimum charge on the cone-shaped bearings (through electronic calibration of the drive shaft rotation)
- Very low operating temperature, favored by the use of water cooled motor • Top range up to 21 l/min.

Model	Omnia 12	Omnia 15	CL3	CL3.5	CL6	CW6
<b>Pump type</b>	Axial	Axial	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear
Head	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass nickel plated
Pistons	Stainless steel	Ceramic coated	Ceramic coated	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Pistons Ø	12 mm	15 mm	15 mm	18 mm	20 mm	20 mm
By-pass valve	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Separated	Separated
Pressure regulator	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	On by-pass	On by-pass
Max operating pressure	140 bar	200 bar	200 bar	200 bar	200 bar	200 bar
Max delivery rate	9 l/min	13 l/min	13 l/min	17 l/min	21 l/min	21 l/min
Motor	2 poles air cooled	2 poles air cooled	4 poles air/ H <sub>2</sub> O	4 poles air/ H <sub>2</sub> O	4 poles H <sub>2</sub> O cooled	4 poles H <sub>2</sub> O cooled
Total Stop	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

**CL3 series**

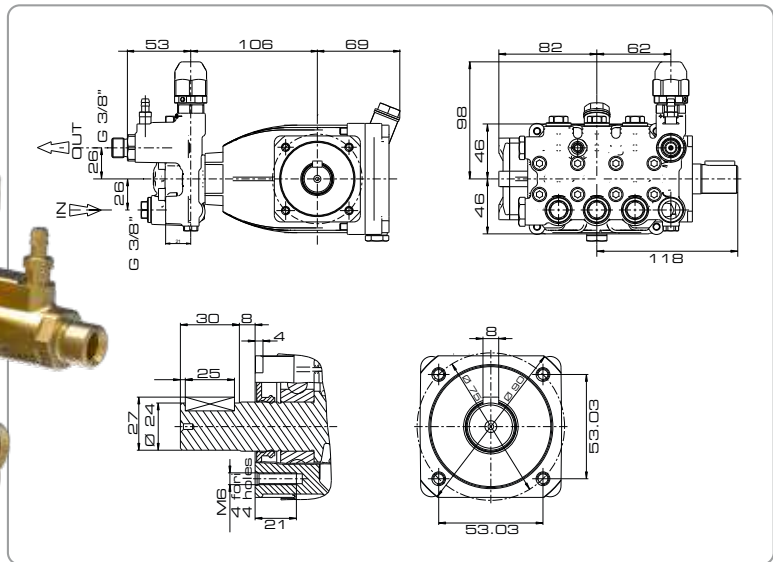


**Equipped with:**

- Pressure adjuster included

Model	Right shaft ver.	Left shaft ver.	RPM		Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power				Weight			
	Code	Code			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM	HP	kW	kg	lbs				
CL 34-15 9-200	on request	31049-00016	1450	1750	200	2900	20	9	11	2.4	2.9	4,9	6	3,6	4,4	6,6	14,5
CL 34-15 11-200	on request	31049-00017	1450	1750	200	2900	20	11	13	2.9	3.5	6	6,5	4,4	4,8	6,6	14,5

**CL3.5 series**

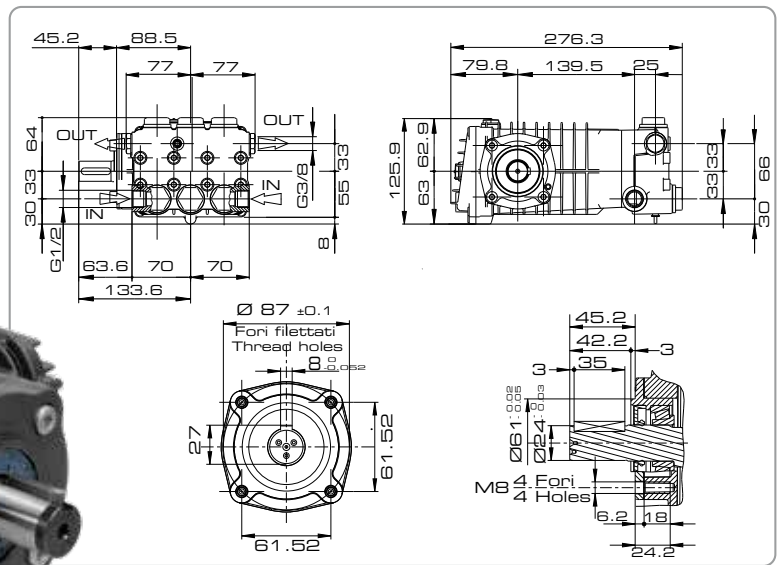


**Equipped with:**

- Pressure adjuster included

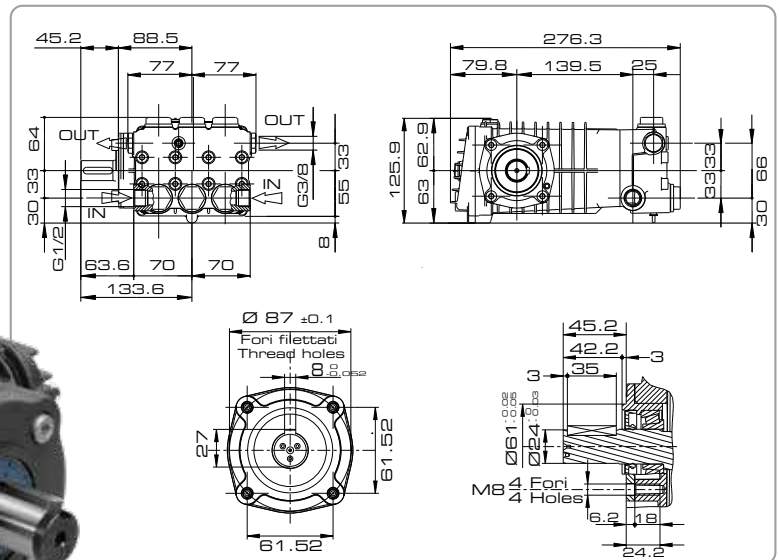
Model	Right shaft ver.	Left shaft ver.	RPM		Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power				Weight			
	Code	Code			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM	HP	kW	kg	lbs				
CL 354-18 15-200	on request	on request	1450	1750	200	2900	20	15	18	4	4.7	7,5	9,2	5,5	6,9	7	15,4

## CL6 series



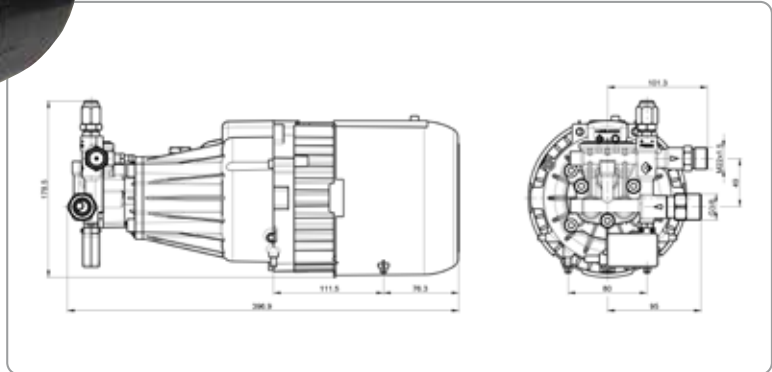
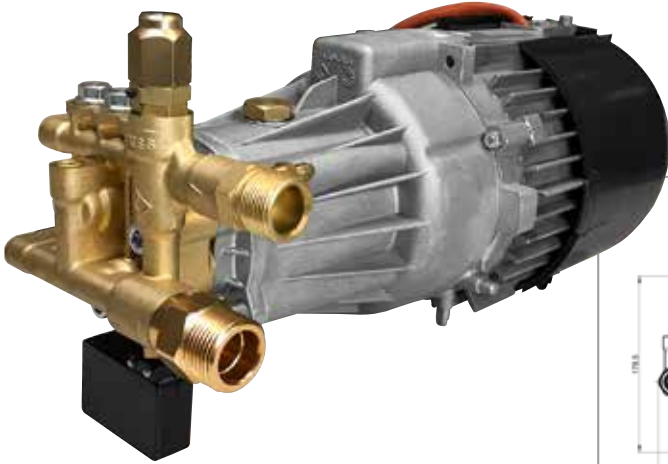
Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate				Requested power				Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM	HP	kW	kg	lbs				
CL 64-20 15-200	10001-10118	1450 1750	200	2900	20	15	18	4	4.7	7,5	9,2	5,5	6,9	9,8	21,6
CL 64-20 21-200	10001-10120	1450 1750	200	2900	20	21	25	5.5	6.6	10,5	12,8	7,7	9,5	9,8	21,6

## CW6 series (Nickel plated CL6)



Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate				Requested power				Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM	HP	kW	kg	lbs				
CW 54-20 15-200	10001-10127	1450 1750	200	2900	20	15	18	4	4.7	7,5	9,2	5,5	6,9	9,8	21,6
CW 54-20 21-200	10001-10129	1450 1750	200	2900	20	21	25	5.5	6.6	10,5	12,8	7,7	9,5	9,8	21,6

**MPBX1 series**  
**(Omnia 12 Pump)**

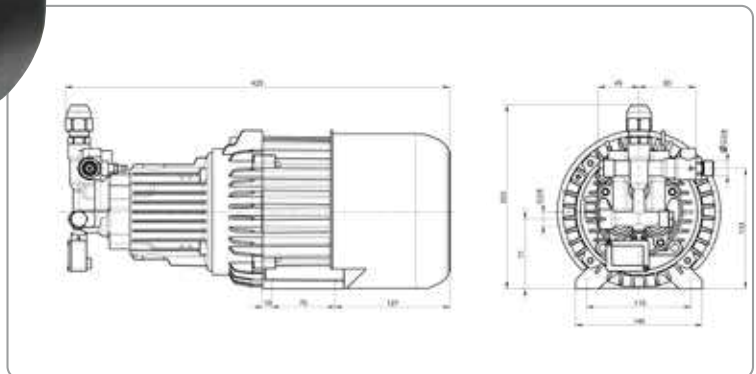


**Equipped with:**

- High-pressure motor pumps units
- Fixing bracket included

Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPBX 1-12 9-140	on request	2800	140	2030	14	9	2.37	2.8	1 Ph 230V~50Hz	13	28,6
MPBX 1-12 9-140	on request	3400	140	2030	14	9	2.37	2.8	1 Ph 220V~60Hz	13	28,6

**MPBX2 series**  
**(Omnia 15 Pump)**

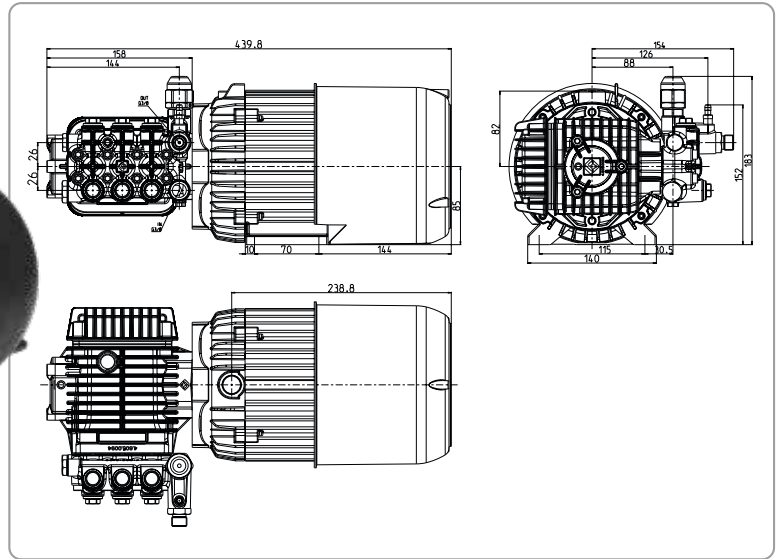


**Equipped with:**

- High-pressure motor pumps units
- Fixing bracket included

Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPBX 2-15 13-180	on request	2800	180	2610	18	13	3.4	4	3Ph 400V~50Hz	21	46,2

### MP3 series

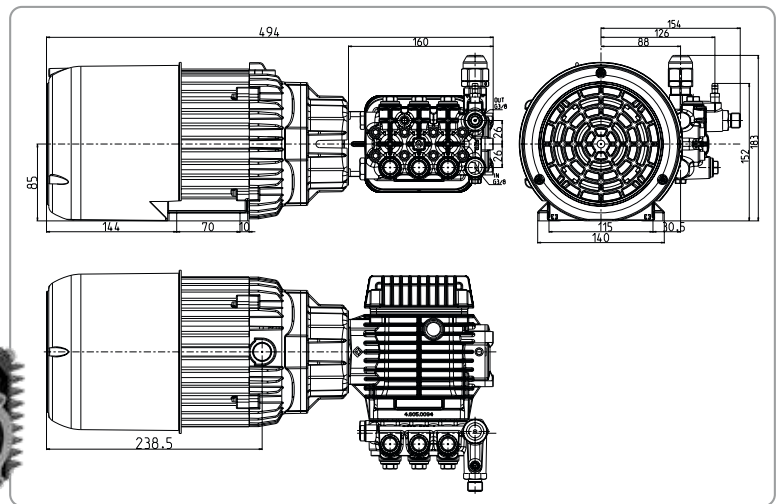


**Equipped with:**

- Pressure adjuster included

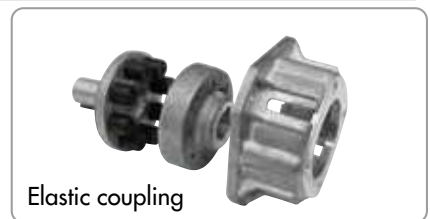
Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MP 34-15 11-120	34004-00068	1450	120	1740	12	11	2,9	3	1Ph 230V~50Hz	22	49,2
MP 34-15 11-120	34004-00069	1750	120	1740	12	11	2,9	3	1Ph 220V~60Hz	22	49,2
MP 34-15 11-150	34004-00070	1450	150	2175	15	11	2,9	4	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	22,5	49,6
MP 34-15 11-150	34004-00071	1750	150	2175	15	11	2,9	4	3Ph Y 400V~60Hz	22,5	49,6

### MPJ3 series



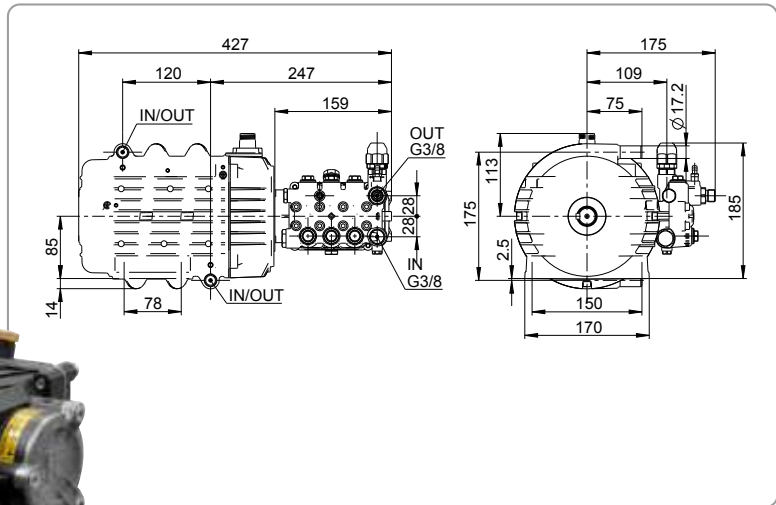
**Equipped with:**

- High-pressure pumps units with elastic coupling
- Pressure adjuster included



Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPJ 34-15 11-120	34004-00072	1450	120	1740	12	11	2,9	3	1Ph 230V~50Hz	22,5	49,6
MPJ 34-15 11-120	34004-00073	1750	120	1740	12	11	2,9	3	1Ph 220V~60Hz	22,5	49,6
MPJ 34-15 15-150	34004-00074	1450	150	2175	15	11	2,9	4	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	23	50,6
MPJ 34-15 15-150	34004-00075	1750	150	2175	15	11	2,9	4	3Ph Y 400V~60Hz	23	50,6

**MPW3.5 series**

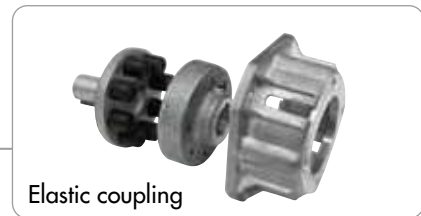
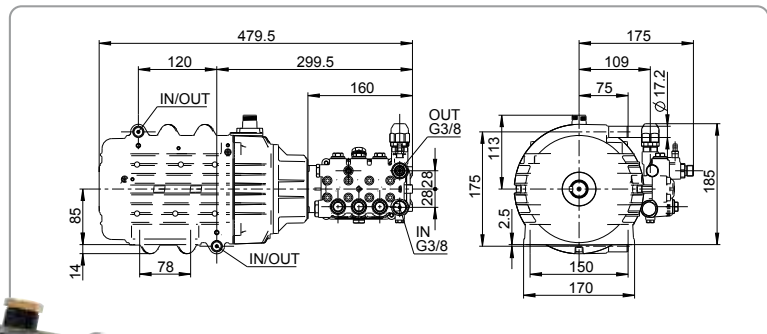


**Equipped with:**

- Fixing bracket included
- Pressure adjuster included

Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPW 3.54-18 15-150	34004-00076	1450	150	2175	15	15	4	5	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	28,8	63,5
MPW 3.54-18 15-200	34004-00077	1450	200	2900	20	15	4	7	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	30,8	67,9

**MPWJ3.5 series**



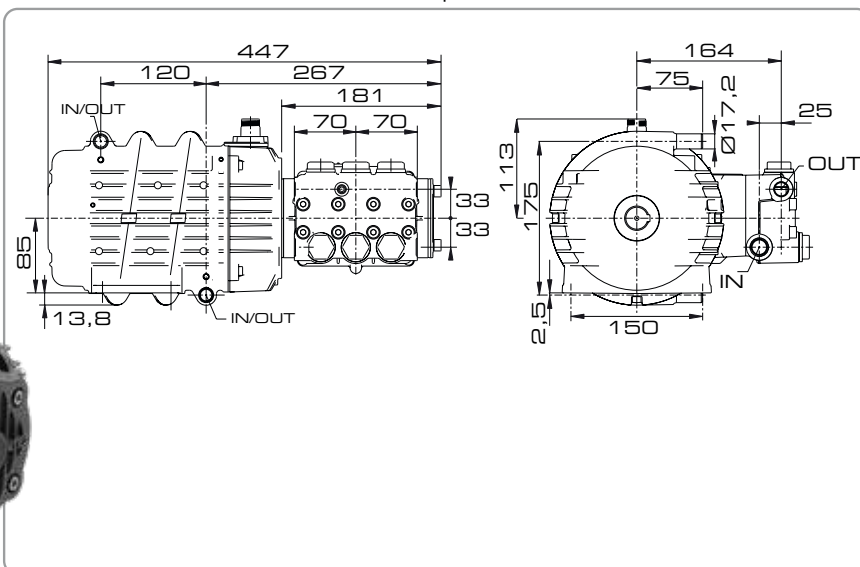
**Equipped with:**

- High-pressure pumps units with elastic coupling
- Fixing bracket included
- Pressure adjuster included

Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPWJ 3.54-18 15-150	34004-00079	1450	150	2175	15	15	4	5	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	29,3	64,6
MPWJ 3.54-18 15-200	34004-00080	1450	200	2900	20	15	4	7	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	31,3	69

Le immagini e le specifiche tecniche dei prodotti non sono vincolanti e possono essere modificate senza preavviso

### MPW6 series



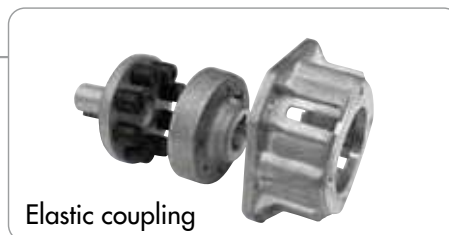
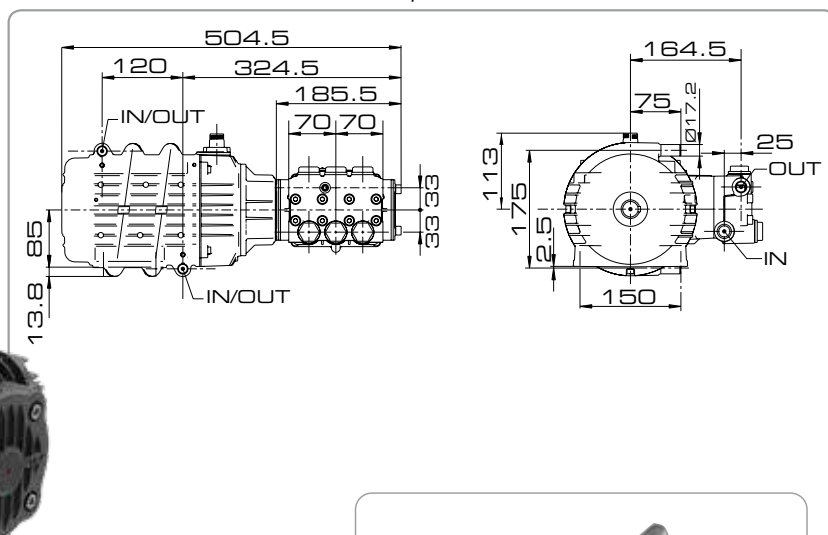
**Equipped with:**

- Fixing bracket included

Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPW 64-20 15-150	34004-00009	1450	150	2175	15	15	4	5	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	32	70,5
MPW 64-20 15-200	34004-00010	1450	200	2900	20	15	4	7	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	34	74,9

Le immagini e le specifiche tecniche dei prodotti non sono vincolanti e possono essere modificate senza preavviso

### MPWJ6 series

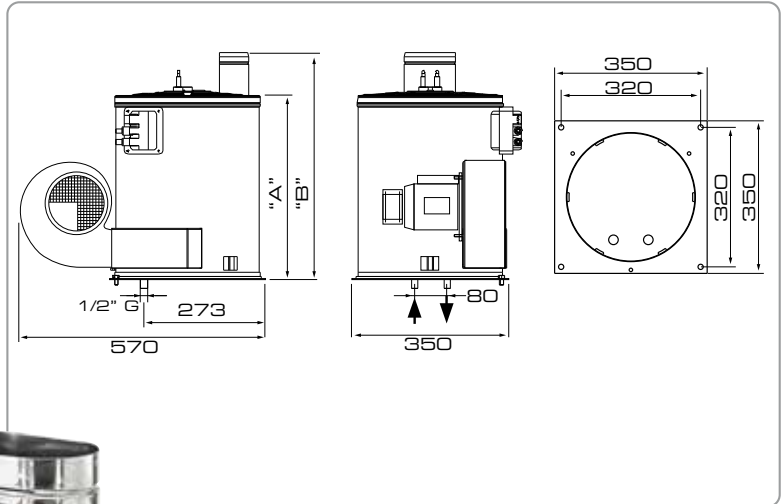


**Equipped with:**

- High-pressure pumps units with elastic coupling
- Fixing bracket included

Model	Left shaft ver. Code	RPM	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power kW	Power supply	Weight	
			bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM			kg	lbs
MPWJ 64-20 15-150	-	1450	150	2175	15	15	4	5	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	32,5	71,6
MPWJ 64-20 15-200	34004-00013	1450	200	2900	20	15	4	7	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	34,5	76
MPWJ 64-20 21-200	34004-00014	1450	200	2900	20	21	5,5	9,4	3Ph Y 400V~50Hz	37,5	82,6

**Top/High/Low series**



(\*) Available in various voltages



**Equipped with:**

- Complete boilers for high-pressure cleaners

Model	Code	Max. pressure			Flow rate		Requested power	Power supply (*)	Thermal power	Coil length	Dimension	Weight	
		bar	psi	MPa	l/m	GPM						W	kg
Top	38002-00010	200	2900	20	12	3.17	300	230V ~ 50Hz	49000 Kcal/h	20 m	405 mm (A) - 510 mm (B)	38	85,9
Low	38002-00001	200	2900	20	15	3.96	300	230V ~ 50Hz	63000 Kcal/h	29,5 m	465 mm (A) - 565 mm (B)	48,5	106,8
High	38002-00002	200	2900	20	21	5.55	300	230V ~ 50Hz	63000 Kcal/h	36,5 m	600 mm (A) - 690 mm (B)	54	120



### **Power, air suction, depression: which technical data is most important?**

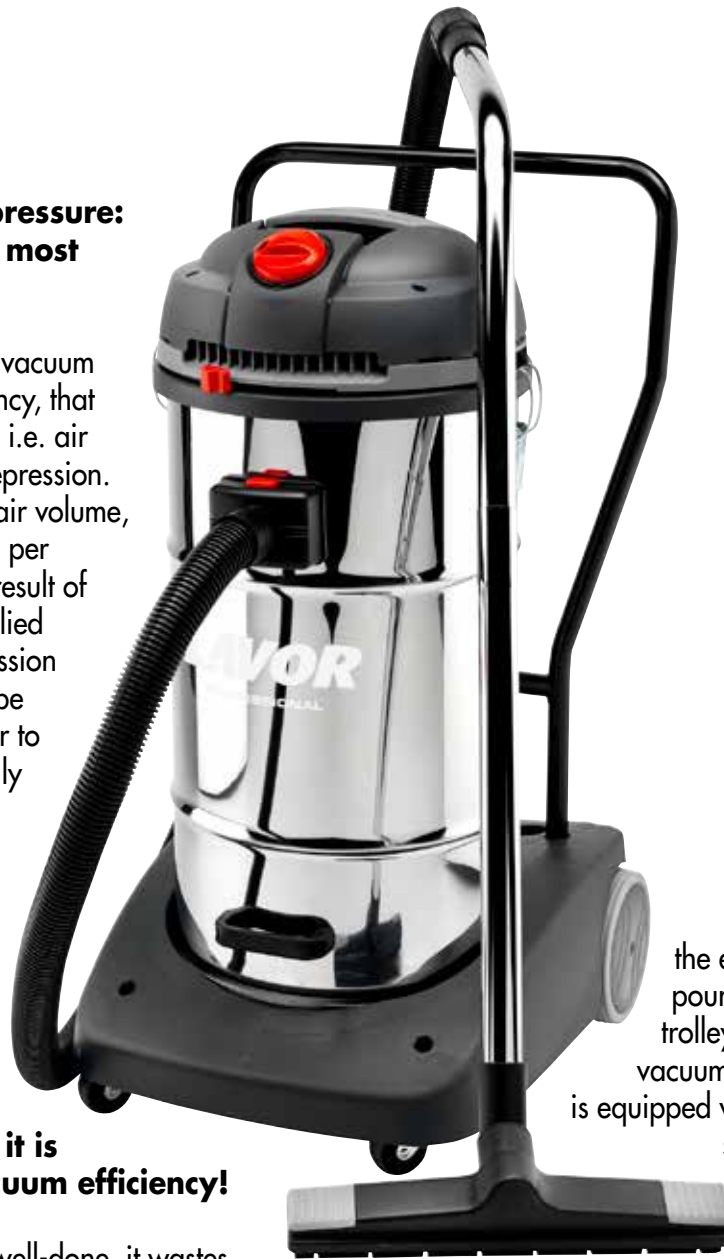
The right technical data of a vacuum cleaner is the vacuum efficiency, that is the mix of different values, i.e. air suction, motor power and depression. Air suction is the vacuumed air volume, commonly expressed in litres per seconds (l/sec) and it is the result of the average air speed multiplied by hose diameter. The depression is the vacuum power (it can be defined as the vacuum power to collect dirt) and it is commonly expressed in kPA or in mbar. It is an inverse relation to air suction: the narrower the flex diameter, the least vacuumed air volume but the best strength to pick up dirt.

### **Power motor is expressed in Watt and it is not proportional to vacuum efficiency!**

If the vacuum cleaner is not well-done, it wastes a lot of electric power without having the best performances possible. Summing up, the vacuum cleaner efficiency is a relationship between air suction (resulting in multiplication of pressure and air suction) and motor power. All our vacuum cleaners have a top efficiency and are manufactured considering essence and user's benefit.

### **Fixed or tilting trolley, which one to choose?**

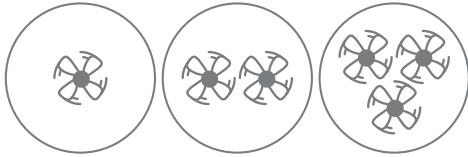
The choice of the trolley must be made considering the type of use needed. Generally, tilting trolley is much more useful to collect dust and solids, because the tilting tank make it easier



the emptying or pouring. The fixed trolley is better for liquids vacuuming, because it is equipped with drain hose system, emptying is fast and step by step, avoiding the effort of lifting the tank.

### **What kind of tank material is to be preferred?**

Our vacuum cleaner range includes plastic tanks (polypropylene or PP) or stainless steel tanks. The PP tank is flexible, shock proof and resistant to chemical products. It is recommended for frequent moving uses or vacuuming of particularly aggressive chemicals (for example in combination with a single disc machine). The stainless steel tank is more rigid, steadier, resistant to mechanical abrasion and it is aesthetically agreeable. It is recommended for static use, with abrasive materials or in a public place.



- **Number of motors**

It explains how many motors there are in the vacuum cleaner. Ignition is independent in order to increase progressively the performances. The working system (whenever it is more than one) is in parallel, so the air suction increases and the depression is steady whenever the motors are progressively switched on.



- **Anti electrostatic current device**

Dust rubbing at high speed against vacuum cleaner walls creates a magnetic field that neutralizes on the user with small and annoying discharges also through plastic material. This certified system removes this phenomenon on the machine, granting best comfort and safety for the user.



- **Paper collector filter**

Allows filtering and collection (with a valve) of rough dirt without dirty the tank whenever it is time to replace it. It is useful for dry waste, also in combination of other thinner filters.



- **Cloth filter**

The cloth consistency and its shape allow a simple cleaning phase and the re-usage of the filter. It can be used only for vacuuming dry waste; if combined with nylon filter it is possible to work for a longer period of time.



- **Cartridge filter**

The continuous folders arranged in circle allow a higher filtering surface in a smaller area. More cleaning autonomy with a thin filtering action. It can be used only for vacuuming dry waste and it is re-usable.



- **Multipurpose washable filter**

It combines all the advantages of the cartridge filter but with the plus that it can vacuum both dry and wet at the same time. It can be washed with tap water.



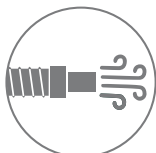
- **HEPA filter**

High Efficiency Particulate Arrestance. Hepa filter is 99,97% efficient until 0,3 micron impurities.



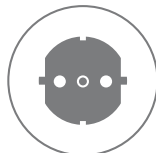
- **Filter shaker**

It clears filter from dust without touching it or opening the vacuum cleaner; the vacuum efficiency is kept at max.



- **Blower function**

In blower mode, a high-velocity stream of air is used to blow away debris from surfaces.



- **Power tool socket**

The vacuum cleaner switches on and off by power tool switching on and off. In this way it is possible to vacuum dust directly without dispersion in the surrounding area.

- **M Class certificate for vacuum cleaner**

It is the ability of the vacuum cleaner to keep (through the filtering system and the manufacturing specifications of the vacuum cleaner) the 99,9% of all vacuumed dust with OEL (Occupational Exposure Limit) higher than a 0,1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>. Some example of the dusts that can be kept with these vacuum cleaners are working residuals of: wood, copper, insecticide and pesticide, manganese (tools of the earth-moving equipments), platinum, nickel etc.



Nomenclature

# Windy 365 IF

*Number of motors*

---

*Tank capacity (litres)*

---

*F = Fixed*  
*R = Tiling*

---

*P = Plastic*  
*I = Stainless steel*

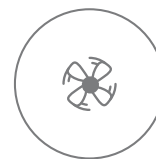
## Technical information

Code	Model	Page	Voltage	Motor power	Column depression	Air suction	Tank capacity	Noise level	Packaging L x l x H	Packaging weight	Packaging weight	Pieces for pallet
			V - Hz	W/W max	kPa/mmH <sub>2</sub> O	l/s	l	dB (A)	cm	kg	lbs	N°
40025-00019	SILENT	142	230V - 50Hz	800/900	24/2400	44 l/s	12 l	72 dB (A)	39x39x42	7,4	16	30
40006-00021	WHISPER	144	230V - 50Hz	800/900	24/2400	44 l/s	15 l	72 dB (A)	49x39x42	9,5	20	20
40041-00016	PRO WORKER	146	220/240V - 50/60Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	70 l/s	30 l	75 dB (A)	51x36x56	11	24	16
40008-00031	WINDY 120 PF	148	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	65 l/s	20 l	79 dB (A)	38x37x62	10	22	18
40008-00001	WINDY 120 IF	150	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	65 l/s	20 l	79 dB (A)	38x37x62	10	22	18
40008-00030	WINDY 130 PF	152	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	65 l/s	30 l	79 dB (A)	38x37x70	11	24	18
40008-00018	WINDY 130 IF	154	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	65 l/s	30 l	79 dB (A)	38x37x70	11	24	18
40009-00017	WINDY 165 PF	156	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	65 l/s	65 l	79 dB (A)	75x60x103	30,5	67	4
40009-00016	WINDY 165 IF	158	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	65 l/s	65 l	79 dB (A)	75x60x103	30,5	67	4
40018-00005	WINDY 265 PF	160	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	22/2200	130 l/s	65 l	79 dB (A)	60x48x87	18,8	41	8
40018-00001	WINDY 265 IF	162	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	22/2200	130 l/s	65 l	79 dB (A)	60x48x87	19,8	44	8
40020-00001	WINDY 365 IR	164	230V - 50Hz	3000/3600	22/2200	195 l/s	65 l	79 dB (A)	65x55x104	25,5	56	4
40019-00002	WINDY 278 PF	166	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	22/2200	130 l/s	78 l	79 dB (A)	75x60x103	29,6	65	4
40019-00001	WINDY 278 IF	168	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	22/2200	130 l/s	78 l	79 dB (A)	75x60x103	29,6	65	4



Code	Model	Page	Voltage	Motor power	Column depression	Air suction	Tank capacity	Noise level	Packaging L x l x H	Packaging weight	Packaging weight	Pieces for pallet
			V - Hz	W/W max	kPa/mmHg <sub>0</sub>	l/s	l	dB (A)	cm	kg	lbs	N°
40021-00006	WINDY 378 PF	170	230V - 50Hz	3000/3600	22/2200	195 l/s	78 l	79 dB (A)	75x60x103	30,5	67	4
40021-00001	WINDY 378 IR	172	230V - 50Hz	3000/3600	22/2200	195 l/s	78 l	79 dB (A)	75x60x103	30,5	67	4
40007-00001	ZEUS IF	174	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	53 l/s	50 l	71 dB (A)	64x54x92	21,5	47	4
40005-00009	DOMUS PR	176	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	24/2400	108 l/s	78 l	74 dB (A)	75x60x103	30,5	67	4
40005-00023	DOMUS IF	178	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	24/2400	108 l/s	78 l	74 dB (A)	75x60x103	30,5	67	4
40005-00001	DOMUS IR	180	230V - 50Hz	2000/2400	24/2400	108 l/s	78 l	74 dB (A)	75x60x103	33,5	74	4
40004-00008	TAURUS PR	182	230V - 50Hz	3000/3600	24/2400	162 l/s	77 l	76 dB (A)	75x60x103	32,5	71	4
40004-00001	TAURUS IR	184	230V - 50Hz	3000/3600	24/2400	162 l/s	78 l	76 dB (A)	75x60x103	34,5	76	4
40004-00023	TAURUS IR 2 Way	186	230V - 50Hz	3000/3600	24/2400	162 l/s	78 l	76 dB (A)	75x60x103	32	70	4
40003-00009	HYDRUS	190	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	27/2700	70 l/s	20 l	75 dB (A)	40x39x64	9,5	20,9	18
40038-00001	JUPITER	192	230V - 50Hz	1100	23/2300	50 l/s	6,5 l	70 dB (A)	60x40x48	14	31	16
40010-00001	APOLLO IF	194	230V - 50Hz	1200/1400	24/2400	53 l/s	50 l	71 dB (A)	64x54x92	24	53	4
40011-00002	SOLARIS IF	196	230V - 50Hz	2200/2400	24/2400	108 l/s	78 l	74 dB (A)	75x60x103	37	82	4
40011-00008	COSTELLATION IR	198	230V - 50Hz	2200/2400	24/2400	108 l/s	78 l	74 dB (A)	75x60x103	37	82	4



**Silent****LONG LIFE  
MOTOR****CHARACTERISTICS**

**Professional ultra silent vacuum cleaners, Lavor Silent was conceived to meet the needs of floor care sector.** • Silenced single stage motor (high efficiency). • Integrated accessory holder. • Shock and overturn proof design. • 12 litre plastic tank (PP) • Cloth filter • Rotating ON/OFF switch • Paper collector filter. • 10 m high visibility power cable. • Accessories Ø 32

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Silent</b>
code	40025-00019
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power	1 - 800 W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	44 l/s
total volume	12 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	39x39x42/6,8 kg

**PLUS**



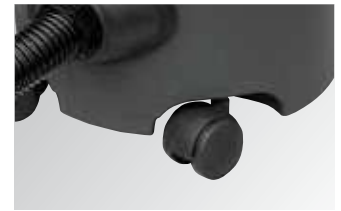
Rotating ON/OFF and comfortable carrying handle



Power cable holder and accessory storage facility (accessories d. 32 mm)










12 litre plastic tank (PP) and swivel connection to avoid tangles in the flex hose



Shock and overturn proof design

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-05155 Hose 2 m</p>	 <p>• 00080-05167</p>	 <p>• 00080-05162</p>	 <p>• 00080-05160</p>	 <p>• 00080-05158</p>
 <p>• 00070-00774</p>	 <p>• 00070-00776 Cloth filter</p>	 <p>• 10 m power cable high visibility</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-13222 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• Hepa filter on request</p>			
--	---------------------------------	--	--	--

## Whisper

**LONG LIFE  
MOTOR**



Microfiber



HEPA

MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Ultra silenced single stage motor (high efficiency).
- Microfiber collector filter.
- Hepa filter
- Full collector filter indicator.
- Exhaust air filter.
- Integrated accessory holder.
- Shock & overturn proof design.
- Traceless wheels.
- 10 m power cable high visibility.
- Accessories Ø 32

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Whisper
code	40006-00021
voltage	230V ~ 50Hz
n°motors - power	1 - 800 W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	44 l/s
total volume	15 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	47x34x36 / 8,5 kg

**PLUS**



Integrated accessory storage facility (accessories d. 32 mm) and comfortable carrying handle



Ultra silenced high efficiency single stage motor and exhaust air filter










Non-marking wheels and accessory storage facility on the base



Shock and overturn proof design

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

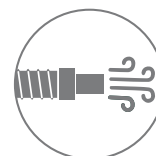
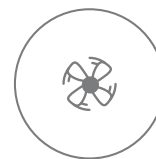
 <p>Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05167</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05162</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05160</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• floor brush</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05159</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Microfiber collector filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hepa filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exhaust air filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 m power cable high visibility</li> </ul>

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paper collector filter set (10 pcs) on request</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Microfiber collector filter set (10 pcs) on request</li> </ul>			
--	---	--	--	--



## Pro worker EM



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- High efficiency by pass motor
- Suction system with by-pass cooling
- Power tool socket (max 2200 W)
- Automatic ON/OFF filter shaker
- Shock proof tank (PP)
- Liquid float valve
- Dirty filter indicator
- Rotary switch
- Hepa filter
- Microfiber collector filter
- M/E10 suction filter with NANO TECH coating
- Extension steel pipe
- Multidiameter tool adapter
- Flex hose elastic fastening
- 7,5 m power cable.
- Accessories Ø35.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	PRO Worker EM
code	40041-00016
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power	1 - 1400 W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	70 l/s
volume	30 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	33x55x55,7/11,8 kg

**PLUS**



Accessory storage facility (accessories d. 35 mm) and comfortable carrying handle



Power tool socket (max 2200 Watt) with delayed vacuum shut off



Plastic professional closing hooks



HEPA filter for outlet air, microfiber collector filter and M/E10 suction filter with NANO TECH coating

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01623</li> <li>+ 00080-03083</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01796</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02003</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02004</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02005</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01911</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01912</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-02729</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00416</li> <li>M/E 10 filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00070-00601</li> <li>Microfiber</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00417</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00418</li> <li>Hepa filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00419</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08255 Microfiber collector filter set (5 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09511 Accessory kit (hose-floor wet and dry accessories)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08259 M/E filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09406 Hepa filter for outlet air</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	--	--

**Windy 120 PF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- High efficiency by pass motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Plastic tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter.
- 7,5 m power cable. • Accessories Ø 35. • Handy accessory holder.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 120 PF</b>
code	40008-00031
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n° motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	65 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	20 l./14 l./16 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	40x38x54/8,3 Kg

**PLUS**



High efficiency motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Professional stainless steel closing hooks



Shock proof plastic tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction



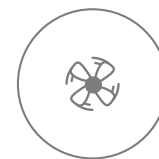
Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 00080-03988 Hose 2,5 m	 • 10001-09429	 • 00080-02003	 • 00080-02004	 • 00080-02005
 • 00080-01912	 • 00080-03729	 • 00080-01911	 • 00070-00666 Cloth filter	 • 00070-00556
 • 00070-00548				

**OPTIONAL**

• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set - 10 pcs	• 10001-08186 Cloth filter	• 00080-04315 Brush flor/carpets with wheels	• 00080-01955 Brush carpet Turbo brush Type 2	• 10001-08248 Cartridge filter
• 10001-08249 HEPA filter	• 10001-08246 Washable filter	• 10001-08174 Foam filter		

**Windy 120 IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- High efficiency by pass motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter.
- 7,5 m power cable. • Accessories Ø 35. • Handy accessory holder.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 120 IF</b>
code	40008-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n° motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	65 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	20 l./14 l./16 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	35x35x66/8 Kg

**PLUS**



High efficiency motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Professional stainless steel closing hooks



Anti-corrosion stainless steel tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction



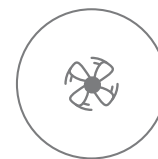
Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03988 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09429</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02003</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02004</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02005</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01912</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03729</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01911</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00666 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00556</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00548</li> </ul>				

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set - 10 pcs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08186 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04315 Brush floor/carpet with wheels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01955 Brush carpet Turbo brush Type 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08248 Cartridge filter</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08249 HEPA filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08246 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08174 Foam filter</li> </ul>		

**Windy 130 PF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• High efficiency by pass motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Plastic tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Washable filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Accessories Ø 35. • Handy accessory holder.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 130 PF</b>
code	40008-00030
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	65 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	30 l./15 l./17 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	37x37x71/8,5 Kg

**PLUS**



High efficiency motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch, ergonomic handle for easy movement



Professional stainless steel closing hooks



Shock proof plastic tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 00080-03988 Hose 2,5 m	 • 10001-09429	 • 00080-02003	 • 00080-02004	 • 00080-02005
 • 00080-01912	 • 00080-03729	 • 00080-01911	 • 00070-00565 Washable filter	 • 00070-00556
 • 00070-00548				

**OPTIONAL**

• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set - 10 pcs	• 10001-08186 Cloth filter	• 00080-04315 Brush floor/carpet with wheels	• 00080-01955 Brush carpet Turbo brush Type 2	• 10001-08248 Cartridge filter
• 10001-08249 HEPA filter	• 10001-08174 Foam filter			



**Windy 130 IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• High efficiency by pass motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Washable filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Accessories Ø 35. • Handy accessory holder.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 130 IF</b>
code	40008-00018
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	65 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	30 l./15 l./17 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	37x37x71/8,5 Kg

**PLUS**



High efficiency motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch, ergonomic handle for easy movement



Professional stainless steel closing hooks



Anti-corrosion stainless steel tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction



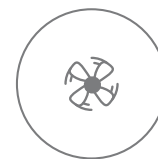
Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 00080-03988 Hose 2,5 m	 • 10001-09429	 • 00080-02003	 • 00080-02004	 • 00080-02005
 • 00080-01912	 • 00080-03729	 • 00080-01911	 • 00070-00565 Washable filter	 • 00070-00556
 • 00070-00548				

**OPTIONAL**

• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set - 10 pcs	• 10001-08186 Cloth filter	• 00080-04315 Brush flor/carpet with wheels	• 00080-01955 Brush carpet Turbo brush Type 2	• 10001-08248 Cartridge filter
• 10001-08249 HEPA filter	• 10001-08174 Foam filter			

**Windy 165 PF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- High efficiency by pass motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Plastic tank (PP). • Professional closing hooks. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 165 PF</b>
code	40009-00017
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	65 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	65 l./30 l./40 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	44x46x96/11 kg

**PLUS**



High efficiency motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Professional stainless steel closing hooks and ergonomic handle for easy movement



Shock proof plastic tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction, swivel connection avoiding tangles in the flex hose



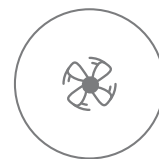
Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02015</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02004</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02005</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00556</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00678 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08209 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08248 Cartridge filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08249 HEPA filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08246 Washable filter</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08174 Foam filter</li> </ul>				

**Windy 165 IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- High efficiency by pass motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Professional closing hooks. • Shock proof trolley.
- Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 165 IF</b>
code	40009-00016
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	24 kPa/2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	65 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	65 l./30 l./40 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	44x46x96/12,5 kg

**PLUS**



High efficiency motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Professional stainless steel closing hooks and ergonomic handle for easy movement



Anti-corrosion stainless steel tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction, swivel connection avoiding tangles in the flex hose



Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02015</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02004</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02005</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00556</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00678 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08209 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08248 Cartridge filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08249 HEPA filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08246 Washable filter</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08174 Foam filter</li> </ul>				

**Windy 265 PF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 2 high efficiency by pass motors. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Filter cleaning system. • Plastic tank (PP). • Shock proof trolley.
- Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40. • Handy accessory holder. • Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 265 PF</b>
code	40018-00005
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	130 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	65 l./30 l./40 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	44x46x96/13 kg

**PLUS**



2 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Shock proof plastic tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction, swivel connection avoiding tangles in the flex hose



Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01956</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01957</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01958</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09468 Cloth filter</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00673 Cloth filter for fine dust</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</li> </ul>		
---	--	--	--	--



**Windy 265 IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 2 high efficiency by pass motors. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Filter cleaning system. • Stainless steel tank. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40. • Handy accessory holder. • Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 265 IF</b>
code	40018-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	130 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	65 l./30 l./40 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	44x46x96/14,5 kg

**PLUS**



2 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Anti-corrosion stainless steel tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction, swivel connection avoiding tangles in the flex hose



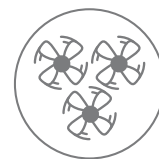
Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 10001-09468 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 00070-00673 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>		
--	---	-----------------------------------	--	--

**Windy 365 IR**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 3 high efficiency by pass motors.
- Suction system with by-pass cooling.
- Filter cleaning system.
- Stainless steel tank.
- Static electric shock inhibitor.
- Tilting tank.
- Fully removable tank.
- Shock proof trolley.
- Liquid float valve.
- Cloth filter.
- 7,5 m power cable.
- Traceless wheels.
- Accessories Ø 40.
- Handy accessory holder.
- Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 365 IR</b>
code	40020-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	3 - 3000 (3600) W
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	195 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	65 l./30 l./40 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x100/20 kg

**PLUS**



3 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



Tilting anti-corrosion stainless steel tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 10001-09468 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 00070-00673 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>		
--	---	-----------------------------------	--	--

**Windy 278 PF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 2 high efficiency by pass motors. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Filter cleaning system. • Plastic tank (PP). • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Drain hose system. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • 7,5 m power cable. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40. • Handy accessory holder. • Pneumatic filter shaker • Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 278 PF</b>
code	40019-00002
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n° motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W High efficiency motor.
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	130 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x96/21,5 kg

**PLUS**



2 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying



Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 10001-09544 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**Windy 278 IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 2 high efficiency by pass motors. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Filter cleaning system. • Stainless steel tank. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • Drain hose system. • 7,5 m power cable. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40. • Handy accessory holder. • Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 278 IF</b>
code	40019-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W High efficiency motor.
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	130 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x96/23 kg

**PLUS**



2 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



2 Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying



Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 10001-09544 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------



**Windy 378 PF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 3 high efficiency by pass motors. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Filter cleaning system. • Plastic tank (PP). • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Drain hose system. • 7,5 m power cable. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40. • Handy accessory holder. • Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 378 PF</b>
code	40021-00006
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	3 - 3000 (3600) W High efficiency motor.
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	195 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/23,5 kg

**PLUS**



3 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying



Shock proof trolley with pivoting wheels for easy movement and base with accessory storage facility (accessories d. 40 mm)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 10001-09544 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**Windy 378 IR**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 3 high efficiency by pass motors. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Filter cleaning system. • Stainless steel tank. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Tilting tank. • Fully removable tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 7,5 m power cable. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40. • Handy accessory holder. • Pneumatic filter shaker

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Windy 378 IR</b>
code	40021-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	3 - 3000 (3600) W High efficiency motor.
column depression	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	195 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/26 kg

**PLUS**



3 high efficiency motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, rotating ON/OFF main switch



Pneumatic filter shaker and flow reverse for perfect filter cleaning for top vacuum performances



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



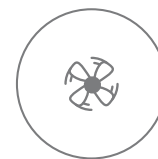
Tilting anti-corrosion stainless steel tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 10001-09544 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**Zeus IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Drain hose system. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Zeus IF</b>
code	40007-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	21,6 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	53 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	50 l./21 l./35 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x85/16,5 kg

**PLUS**



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying



Anti-corrosion stainless steel tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02015</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02004</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02005</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09339</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09337 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08209 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08251 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08252 Cartridge filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08253 HEPA filter</li> </ul>
---	--	---	--	---

**Domus PR**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 2 silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Plastic tank (PP). • Professional closing hooks. • Tilting tank. • Fully removable tank. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Cable holder. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Domus PR</b>
code	40005-00009
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	108 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/28,5 kg

**PLUS**



Anti-tipping head support, very useful while filter cleaning or when opening the tank for emptying



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



Tilting plastic tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------



**Domus IF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 2 silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Drain hose system. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Domus IF</b>
code	40005-00023
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	108 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x85/28 kg

**PLUS**



Anti-tipping head support, very useful while filter cleaning or when opening the tank for emptying



Anti-corrosion stainless steel tank and liquid float valve for liquid suction



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01956</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01957</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01958</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	---

**Domus IR**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 2 silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Tilting tank. • Fully removable tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Cable holder. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Domus IR</b>
code	40005-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2000 (2400) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	108 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/32 kg

**PLUS**



Anti-tipping head support, very useful while filter cleaning or when opening the tank for emptying



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



Tilting anti-corrosion stainless steel tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01956</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01957</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01958</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	---

**Taurus PR**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 3 silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Plastic tank (PP). • Professional closing hooks. • Tilting tank. • Fully removable tank. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Cable holder. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Taurus PR</b>
code	40004-00008
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	3 - 3000 (3600) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	162 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/29,5 kg

**PLUS**



Anti-tipping head support, very useful while filter cleaning or when opening the tank for emptying



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



Tilting plastic tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 10001-09446</p>	 <p>• 00080-01931</p>	 <p>• 00080-01932</p>	 <p>• 00080-01956</p>
 <p>• 00080-01957</p>	 <p>• 00080-01958</p>	 <p>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</p>		

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</p>	<p>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</p>	<p>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</p>	<p>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**Taurus IR**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 3 silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Tilting tank. • Fully removable tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Cable holder. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Taurus IR</b>
code	40004-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	3 - 3000 (3600) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	162 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/33 kg

**PLUS**



Anti-tipping head support, very useful while filter cleaning or when opening the tank for emptying



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement



Antistatic device eliminating those annoying magnetic fields that can form inside the tank due to the high speed movement of particles. Improves user's comfort of use



Tilting anti-corrosion stainless steel tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01956</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01957</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01958</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</li> </ul>		

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08178 Hepa filter</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	---



**Taurus IR 2 Way**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• 3 silenced two stage motor. • Stainless steel tank. • Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Tilting tank. • Fully removable tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Cable holder. • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Taurus IR 2 Way</b>
code	40004-00023
voltage	220-240V ~ 50-60Hz
n° motors - power (max)	3 - 3000 (3600) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	162 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99 /33 kg

**PLUS**



Anti-tipping head support, very useful while filter cleaning or when opening the tank for emptying



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement







Additional hose connection to allow two operators to work simultaneously



Tilting anti-corrosion stainless steel tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-03990 Hose 5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-01932</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446 - Ø 40 chromium plated steel curve and extension pipe kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09441 - Ø 40 complete accessories kit (holder accessories, floor brush, wet tool, carpet tool)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Cloth filter for fine dust.</li> </ul>		
---	--	---	--	--

## Injection extraction range



Lavor professional extraction/injection machines: **Hydrus, Jupiter, Apollo, Solaris, Costellation** are the real solution to clean any type of textiles!

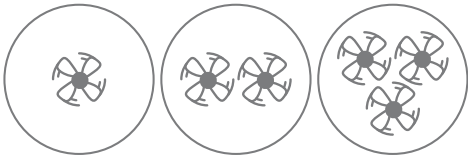
Machines equipped with 6,5 up to 78 liters tanks, 1 or 2 double stage motors, 1 or 2 detergent pumps to assure always the right flow of injected chemical.

Provided with a full range of accessories capable to suit each deep cleaning textile application: carpets, vehicle seats, sofas, tents, chairs, mats, etc... To be used in the **HO-RE-CA, Automotive** and **Industrial** cleaning, they will perfectly fit any requirements.

A range of injection/extraction cleaning machines ideal for car cleaning, as they can be used with thick foam or liquid detergent.

Equipped with a connection for compressed air with pressure regulator and an external tank of 12 liters capacity, which allows detergent refilling without opening the machine.





- **Number of motors**

It explains how many motors there are in the vacuum cleaner. Ignition is independent in order to increase progressively the performances. The working system (whenever it is more than one) is in parallel, so the air suction increases and the depressure is steady whenever the motors are progressively switched on.



- **Cloth filter**

The cloth consistency and its shape allow a simple cleaning phase and the re-usage of the filter. It can be used only for vacuuming dry waste; if combined with nylon filter it is possible to work for a longer period of time.



- **Paper collector filter**

Allows filtering and collection (with a valve) of rough dirt without dirty the tank whenever it is time to replace it. It is useful for dry waste, also in combination of other thinner filters.



- **Multipurpose washable filter**

It combines all the advantages of the cartridge filter but with the plus that it can vacuum both dry and wet at the same time. It can be washed with tap water.



- **Antistatic machines and accessories**

Using specific conductive materials and engineering, there's the prevention of ignition sparks from the machine side, up to the end of any tool available for this machine range.

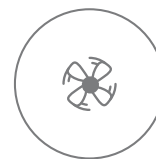


- **Unlimited autonomy**

The boiler is refilled by a water pump that gets water from an external water tank. This system allows an unlimited autonomy, because it is not necessary to turn off the steam generator and wait a lower temperature to refill with water. An automatic control recharges the boiler when necessary. In some models there is an acoustic signal advising about low water level inside the water tank.

## Hydrus

**NEW**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Silenced single stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • 20 lt. plastic tank (PP) • 2 lt. Solution tank • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • 7,5 m power cable. • Washable filter • Paper collector filter • Detergent pump 48W - 0,7 l/min - 7 bar max • Accessories Ø 35.
- No stop refilling, unlimited autonomy

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Hydrus
code	40003-00009
voltage	230V ~ 50Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	27 kPa/2700 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	70 l/s
total volume	20 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	40x39x64/9,5 kg

**PLUS**



Motor with suction system with by-pass cooling. Detergent pump 48W - 0,7 l/min - 5 bar



20 litres plastic tank



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement



2 l detergent solution tank, instantly rechargeable when the indicator light turns on, unlimited autonomy

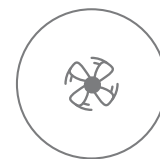
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 10001-09516 Hose 2 m	 • 00080-01796	 • 00080-03058	 • 00080-03037	 • 00080-01912
 • 00080-03729	 • 00080-01911	 • 00080-02017	 • 00080-02016	 • 10001-08251 Washable filter
 • 00070-00533	 • 00070-00535			

**OPTIONAL**

• 00073-00142 LC-PREFOAM (no foaming system)	• 10001-09542 Antifoam device			
--	-------------------------------	--	--	--

## Jupiter



MORE INFO



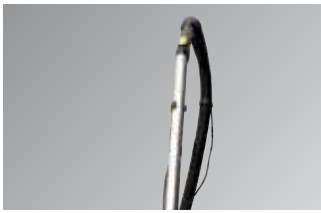
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Spray-extraction cleaner with a separate anti-foaming tank.
- Designed for rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning in offices, clinics, cinemas and households, as well as car upholstery.
- Thorough cleaning through the 4 bar spray pressure and 230 mbar suction power.
- Spray and extraction functions are separately operable.
- Separate fresh and wastewater tanks, each containing 6,5 l.
- Separate container for anti-foaming agent.
- Clear, ergonomic nozzles.
- Long stainless steel vacuum tube for convenient, effortless work.
- 7,5 m power cable.
- Rubber-coated castor wheels and large back wheels.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Jupiter
code	40038-00001
voltage	220-230V ~ 50/60Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1100 W
column depression	23 kPa/2300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	50 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	6,5 l./5 l./6 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	55 x 35 x 63,5/13 kg

**PLUS**



Long stainless steel vacuum tube for convenient, effortless work



Thorough cleaning through the 4 bar spray pressure and 230 mbar suction power



Professional plastic hooks



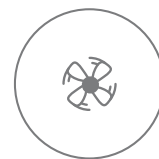
Rubber-coated castor wheels and large back wheels.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-01637 Hose 2,5 m</p>	 <p>• 2 x 00014-01066</p>	 <p>• 00080-03139</p>	 <p>• 00080-03140</p>	
---	--	--	--	--



## Apollo IF



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

• Silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Detergent pump (1x26W – 1,2 l/m – 2,5bar) • Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Drain hose system. • 11 l. detergent tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	<b>Apollo IF</b>
code	40010-00001
voltage	220-240V ~ 50Hz
n°motors - power (max)	1 - 1200 (1400) W
column depression	21,6 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	53 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	50 l./21 l./35 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x85/22 kg

**PLUS**



Double stage motor, suction system with by-pass cooling, float valve and antistatic device



Detergent pump 26W – 1,2 l/m – 2,5 bar



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement, 11 l detergent solution tank and 50 l stainless steel tank



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09449 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09452</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03052</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09339</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09337 Cloth filter</li> </ul>
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08209 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08251 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08252 Cartridge filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08253 HEPA filter</li> </ul>
---	--	---	--	---

## Solaris IF



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Silenced two stage motor. • Suction system with by-pass cooling. • Stainless steel tank. • Detergent pump (2x48W – 1 l/m – 7 bar).
- Professional closing hooks. • Static electric shock inhibitor. • Drain hose system. • 25 l. detergent tank. • Shock proof trolley. • Liquid float valve. • Cloth filter. • 10 m power cable. • Easy standing head (during filter cleaning). • Traceless wheels. • Accessories Ø 40.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Solaris IF
code	40011-00002
voltage	220-230V ~ 50Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2200 (2400) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	108 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x96/33 kg

**PLUS**



2 double stage motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, float valve and antistatic device



2 detergent pumps 48W – 1 l/m – 7 bar



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement, 25 l detergent solution tank and 78 l stainless steel tank



Drain hose system for tank easy emptying

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09449 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09452</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03052</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08169 Paper collector filter set (10 pcs)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08178 HEPA filter</li> </ul>
---	--	--	---	---

## Costellation IR



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 2 silenced two stage motor.
- Suction system with by-pass cooling.
- Stainless steel tank.
- Detergent pump (2x48W – 0,7-1,2 l/m – 5 bar).
- Professional closing hooks.
- Static electric shock inhibitor.
- Tilting tank.
- Fully removable tank.
- 11 l. detergent tank.
- Shock proof trolley.
- Liquid float valve.
- Cloth filter.
- 10 m power cable.
- Easy standing head (during filter cleaning).
- Traceless wheels.
- Accessories Ø 40.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Costellation IR
code	40011-00008
voltage	220-240V ~ 50Hz
n°motors - power (max)	2 - 2200 (2400) W silenced two stage motor
column depression	22 kPa/2240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
air suction	108 l/s
total volume/dust/liquid	78 l./35 l./48 l.
dimension (cm)/weight	62x51x99/35,5 kg

**PLUS**



2 double stage motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, float valve and antistatic device



2 detergent pumps 48W – 0,7/1,2 l/m – 5 bar



Shock proof trolley with two front pivoting wheels and two big rear wheels for better stability and easy movement, 11 l detergent solution tank and 78 l stainless steel tank



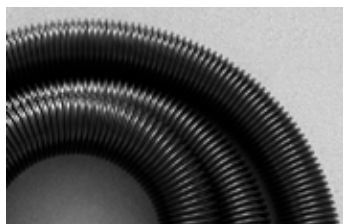
Tilting anti-corrosion stainless steel tank for easy emptying and fully removable tank if necessary

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09449 Hose 2,5 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09452</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03052</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 Cloth filter</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09545 Cloth filter for fine dust</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08208 Nylon filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08168 Washable filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08178 HEPA filter</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	---	--



**Flexible hose Ø 35**

Code	Description	m	Ø
00014-01446	Roll of flexible hose without swivel	30	35

Code	Description	Ø
------	-------------	---



00014-02331	Sleeve tank side	35
-------------	------------------	----



00009-02504	Swivel straight accessories side	35
-------------	----------------------------------	----



00026-01126	Swivel curved accessories side	35
-------------	--------------------------------	----



**Flexible hose Ø 40**

Code	Description	m	Ø
00014-01444	Roll of flexible hose without swivel	30	40

Code	Description	Ø
------	-------------	---



00014-02334	Sleeve tank side	40
-------------	------------------	----



00014-02333	Straight accessories side	40
-------------	---------------------------	----

**Complete flexible hose Ø 40**



Code	Description	m	Ø
00080-03990	Flexible hose	5	40
10001-09450	Flexible hose for Injection extraction	5	40
10001-09451	Flexible hose for Injection extraction	10	40



**PVC spacer**

Code 00035-00531



Ø 40 Spacer for plastic bag 58 l. (for Domus/Taurus/Solaris/Costellation models)  
 This accessory is necessary when using collector bag: the use of collector bag is not possible without PVC spacer.  
 The use of the collector bag grants easy filter cleaning and its quick replacement whenever necessary, saving time also during the operation of tank cleaning.



Ø 40 Gangway tool (only for Domus PR/Domus IR/Taurus PR/Taurus IR/Costellation IR models)

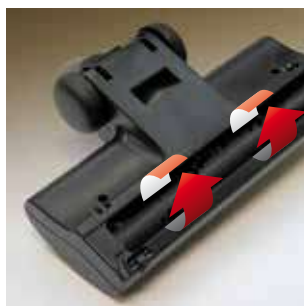
**Gangway tool (only for liquid suction)**

Code 00080-03076

A set made of special accessory with front and back squeegee + a flex connection hose in order to vacuum easily and quickly water and liquid from the floor.



00085-02558 front squeegee strip with hole  
 00085-02559 rear squeegee strip without hole



**Turbo brush Ø 35**

Code 00080-01955



**Antifoam device**

Code 00080-03080

This device avoids the forming of foam that may affect the operation of the float.  
 (For Zeus, Domus, Taurus, Apollo, Solaris, Costellation models)





**Why wider filtering area is not making automatically a better machine?**

In the industrial sector, productivity, resistance and breakeven expectations are growing. The ideal vacuum would be then a machine filtering any kind of dust (also the thinnest) being able to work continuously without the need to clean the filter and without any maintenance.

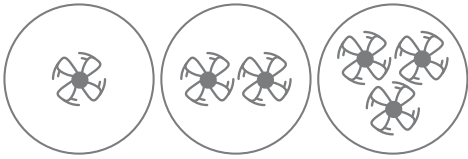
It is more important to get close effectively to this target rather than the way we can reach this. This is the reason why is useless having a big filtering area if the filter is still clogging up fast and more often I need to stop working to clean it.

In our machines we developed the best prevention of the problem (avoiding dust is reaching quickly the filter) rather than trying a solution afterwards (since the filter is clogging up quickly, extending the filtering area it is supposed to extend the effectiveness). It doesn't matter how wide is the filter, but for how long can work the machine without the need to clean the filter...

And with this issue, we are the best.

**When either more airflow or more depression is necessary?**

The airflow helps the dirt transport trough long pipes. Longer is the hose, better is bigger airflow; still with light dust it is better having lower depression: the inlet air speed will be lower, the harder the dirt is getting in touch with the filter. When residuals have high specific weight, depression is more important than airflow to win gravity force of dirt attached to the surface.



#### • Number of motors

It explains how many motors there are in the vacuum cleaner. Ignition is independent in order to increase progressively the performances. The working system (whenever it is more than one) is in parallel, so the air suction increases and the depression is steady whenever the motors are progressively switched on.



#### • Cloth filter

The cloth consistency and its shape allow a simple cleaning phase and the re-usage of the filter. It can be used only for vacuuming dry waste; if combined with nylon filter it is possible to work for a longer period of time.



#### • Cartridge filter

The continuous folders arranged in circle allow a higher filtering surface in a smaller area. More cleaning autonomy with a thin filtering action. It can be used only for vacuuming dry waste and it is re-usable.



#### • Multipurpose washable filter

It combines all the advantages of the cartridge filter but with the plus that it can vacuum both dry and wet at the same time. It can be washed with tap water.



• **Pocket filter:** has a large filtering surface, guarantees high air filtration efficiency and a notable dust accumulation capacity



#### • Integrated submersible pump in the tank

the draining is continuous and without stopping working. With this accessory it is possible to push out completely also melting residual up to 20 mm.



#### • Automatic self cleaning filter system (international copyright)

continuous vacuum performance without maintenance filters are automatically cleaned by mechanical vibration. It is not necessary to touch the filter or clean it outside the vacuum cleaner spreading again dust everywhere.



#### • Manual filter shaker

Mechanical horizontal and simple manual filter cleaning system



#### • Antistatic machine and accessories

Using specific conductive materials and engineering, there's the prevention of ignition sparks from the machine side, up to the end of any tool available for this machine range.

**Nomenclature**

*S = Universal (motor)*  
*D = Induction (motor)*  
*P = Pneumatic*

*M = Single phase (motor)*  
*T = Tri-Phase (motor)*  
*V = Varnishing (tank)*  
*X = Stainless steel (tank)*

*Liters (tank) x 100 = 2400 W*  
**SMX 77 2-24 SH**  
*n° Motor*

*Dust class*  
*Filter shaker*

# Technical information

Code	Model	Page	Voltage	Abs. Power	Column depression	Suction air	Tank capacity	Noise level	Filtering surface	Packaging	Packaging weight	Packaging weight	Pieces for pallet
			V-Hz (Ph)	W	kPa	l/s	l	dB(A)	cm <sup>2</sup>	cm L x l x H	kg	lbs	n°
40033-00003	SMX-R 80 3-36S DS	206	230 V-50-60 Hz (1Ph)	3000	24 kPa	162 l/s	80 l.	76 dB(A)	4460 cm <sup>2</sup>	70x91x141	66	145,5	1
40039-00007	SMV100 3-36 SAH	208	230 V-50 Hz	3300	24 kPa	142 l/s	100	78 dB(A)	27000 cm <sup>2</sup>	90x70x190	81	178	1
40034-00001	DMX-R 80 1-22	210	230 V-50 Hz	2200	25 kPa	97 l/s	80	<74 dB(A)	4300 cm <sup>2</sup>	78x66x175	80	176	1
40034-00002	DTX-R 80 1-30	210	400 V-50 Hz (3Ph)	3000	32 kPa	97 l/s	80	<74 dB(A)	4300 cm <sup>2</sup>	78x66x175	85	187	1



Code	Model	Page	Voltage	Abs. Power	Column depression	Suction air	Tank capacity	Noise level	Filtering surface	Packaging	Packaging weight	Packaging weight	Pieces for pallet
			V-Hz (Ph)	W	kPa	l/s	l	dB(A)	cm <sup>2</sup>	cm L x l x H	kg	lbs	n°
40040-00052	DTV100 1-30 SL	212	400 V-50 Hz (3Ph)	3000	32 kPa	89 l/s	100	78 dB(A)	20000	90x70x190	124	273	1
40040-00053	DTV100 1-30 OIL	214	400 V-50 Hz (3Ph)	3000	32 kPa	89 l/s	100	78 dB(A)	20000	90x70x190	132	291	1
40040-00055	DTV100 1-55 SL	216	400 V-50 Hz (3Ph)	5500	32 kPa	156 l/s	100	78 dB(A)	20000	120x70x167	162	357	1



## SMX-R 80



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 3 silenced two stage by-pass cooling motors • Stainless steel container • Mechanical horizontal and simple manual filter cleaning system • Steel closing hooks • Static electric shock inhibitor • Power coated steel structure • Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with brake) & large inbuilt accessories basket • Liquid float valve. • Drain System

### TECHNICAL DATA

	<b>SMX-R 80 3-365 DS</b>
code	40033-00003
abs. power W	3000
n°/type motor	3 x two stages universal
max vacuum (actual)	24 kPa (2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
max Airflow	162 l/s
container capacity	80 l
noise level	76 dB(A)
voltage	220-240 V~50-60 Hz (1Ph)
inlet Ø - type (s=straight; t=tangential)	70 mm - s
filtering capacity/surface	5 µm/ 4460 cm <sup>2</sup>
cable length	7,5 m
dimension (cm)/weight	68x58x130/45Kg

**PLUS**



3 double stage silenced motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, liquid float valve and antistatic device



80 litres stainless steel tank



Cloth filter and manual filter shaker that keeps the filter clean thanks to a simple manual swing mechanism



Power coated steel structure with front pivoting non-marking wheels with brakes and large inbuilt storage compartment

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00679 - Cloth filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-02300 Quick release adaptor Ø70-50 (1x)</li> </ul>			
--	---	--	--	--

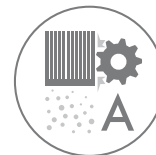
**There isn't any hose or tool provided within the unit.**

**OPTIONAL**

<p align="center"> <b>• 10001-09534</b>  <b>KIT 1 for industrial cleaning, included:</b>                  • 00014-02293 2 x Accessories sleeve eva Ø 50 • 00080-01831 4 x Eva conductive flexible hose Ø 50 (mt 4) • 00026-01129 Steel handle Ø50 • 00080-04097 Dust inox tool • 00080-01589 PVC flat lance with galvanized joint Ø50 • 00080-01590 PVC round brush with galvanized joint Ø50             </p>				
<p align="center"> <b>• 10001-09535</b>  <b>KIT 2 for oil and swarf cleaning, included:</b>                  • 00014-02292 2 x Accessories sleeve PUR/PVC Ø 50 • 00080-01833 4 x Pur antistatic flexible hose Ø 50 (mt 4) • 00040-01251 Galvanized chip basket • 00080-01587 Rubber antistatic round lance Ø50             </p>				
<p><b>Optional minimum set to run the unit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09372 3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set (1x) + 00080-01589 adapter</li> </ul>				

**SMV100 3-36 SAH**

**ONLY DRY**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 3 silenced two stage by-pass cooling motors • Power coated steel structure and containers • Self-cleaning filter system for continuous operations • 3 HEPA + PTFE cartridge conductive filters • Metal side inlet channel and AISI 304 stainless steel filter protection • Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level • Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with brake) & large inbuilt accessories basket • Removable motors unit header through metal hooks

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>SMV100 3-36 SAH</b>
code	40039-00007
abs. power W	3300
n°/type motor	3 x two stages universal
max vacuum (actual)	24 kPa (2400 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
max Airflow	510 m <sup>3</sup> /h - 142 l/s
container capacity	100 l
noise level	78 dB(A)
voltage	230 V~50 Hz (1Ph)
inlet Ø - type (s=straight; t=tangential)	60 mm - t
filtering capacity/surface	1 µm - 99,995% (H Class)/ 9000 cm <sup>2</sup>
cable length	10 m
dimension (cm)/weight	60x80x147/59 kg

**PLUS**



3 double stage silenced motors, suction system with by-pass cooling, liquid float valve and antistatic device



Automatic self-cleaning filter shaker (international copyright): it activates automatically without stopping the vacuum phase



3 cartridge filters in the upper part and ULPA filter in the lower part to offer a structured and complete filtering



Sturdy structure in stove-painted steel with non-marking pivoting front wheels with brake and large inbuilt storage compartment

**RECOMMENDED FOR:** vacuuming great quantities of dust, it is ideal in road or construction sites. It can feature the LONGOPACK set as optional (code 25001-00640 together with 10001-07796 and 10001-07797) that allows easier emptying of the collected dust.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00394 HEPA (H14) + PTFE cartridge filter (3x)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-03441 Quick release adaptor Ø60-50 (1x)</li> </ul>			
---	---	--	--	--

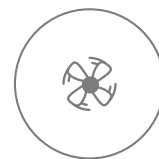
**There isn't any hose or tool provided within the unit.**

**OPTIONAL**

<p><b>Optional minimum set to run the unit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09372 3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set (1x)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Longpack set:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07796 Hopper for spool bag collection</li> <li>• 10001-07797 Tray for spool bag collection</li> <li>• 25001-00640 Longopack 22m bag spools (box of 4)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00395 ULPA (H13) D.O.P. cartridge filter</li> </ul>
---	---	--



## DMX-R 80/DTX-R 80



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- IP 55 silenced turbine motor • Stainless steel container • Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system • Steel closing hooks • Static electric shock inhibitor • Power coated steel structure and containers • Steering wheels with brake • Liquid float valve • Pressure relief valve, safety device avoiding engine problems in case of clogging • Drain hose system • Quick release tank system

### TECHNICAL DATA

	DMX-R 80 1-22	DTX-R 80 1-30
code	40034-00001	40034-00002
abs. power W	2200	3000
n°/type motor	1/induction	1/induction
max vacuum (actual)	21/25 kPa (2100/2500 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)	25/32 kPa (2500/3200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
max Airflow	97 l/s	97 l/s
container capacity	80 l.	80 l.
noise level	74 dB(A)	74 dB(A)
voltage	230 V~50 Hz (1Ph)	400 V~50 Hz (3Ph)
inlet Ø - type (s=straight; t=tangential)	40 mm - s	40 mm - s
filtering capacity/surface	5 µm/ 4300 cm <sup>2</sup>	5 µm/ 4300 cm <sup>2</sup>
cable length	10 m	10 m
dimension (cm)/weight	47x71x115/70 Kg	47x71x115/70 Kg

**PLUS**



IP 55 silenced turbine motor and pressure relief valve



Filter shaker that keeps the filter clean thanks to a simple manual swing mechanism






Drain hose system for tank easy emptying






Accessories diameter 40 mm

**RECOMMENDED FOR:** car wash sector

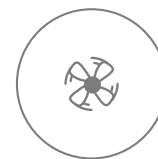
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible hose ø 40 - 3 m code 00080-04012</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat lance ø 40 code 00080-01931</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cloth filter code 00070-00679</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Washable filter 10001-08168</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kit 10001-09435</li> </ul>		 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03979 Flex hose 2,5m Ø40</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04005 Flex hose 4m Ø40</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03990 Flex hose 5m Ø40</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09446 KIT chromium plated pipe + curved chromium plated pipe Ø 40 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01932 Roud brush - Ø 40 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01956 Multipurpose accessories Ø 40 mm - 400 mm</li> <li>• 00080-02015 Multipurpose accessories Ø 40 mm - 300 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01957 Bristle accessory for dry suction (for floors) 400 mm</li> <li>• 00080-02004 Bristle accessory for dry suction (for floors) 300 mm</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01958 Accessory for wet suction 400 mm</li> <li>• 00080-02005 Accessory for wet suction 300 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01959 Accessory for carpet 400 mm</li> <li>• 00080-02006 Accessory for carpet 300 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-01444 Flexible hose Ø40 mm - 30 m</li> </ul>		

## DTV100 1-30 SL



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- 1 single stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system
- Polyester non woven fabric pockets filter, class L
- Metal central inlet channel with deflector
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with brake) & large inbuilt accessories basket
- Removable motor unit header through metal hooks

### TECHNICAL DATA

	DTV100 1-30 SL
code	40040-00052
abs. power W	3000
n°/type motor	1/induction
max vacuum (actual)	32 kPa (2600 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
max Airflow	320 m <sup>3</sup> /h - 89 l/s
container capacity	100 l
noise level	78 dB(A)
voltage	400 V~50 Hz (3Ph)
inlet Ø - type (s=straight; t=tangential)	70 mm - s
filtering capacity/surface	2 µm - 99% (L Class)/20000 cm <sup>2</sup>
cable length	10 m
dimension (cm)/weight	80x60x171/83 kg - 182 lbs

**PLUS**



1 single stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor



Polyester non woven fabric pocket filter, class L for increased filtering capacity



Filter shaker that keeps the filter clean thanks to a simple manual swing mechanism



Sturdy steel structure with non-marking pivoting front wheels with brake and large inbuilt storage compartment

**RECOMMENDED FOR:** use in industry sector: it is a very versatile product, thanks to the many optional packs available, it can adapt to the most varied needs. In case of wet suction it is possible to have the float (code 00069-00379 + 00040-01266) and the emptying tap (code 10001-07798) as options.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00396 Polyester pockets filter 2m<sup>2</sup>, class L</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-02300 Adaptor Ø70-50 (1x)</li> </ul>			
--	---	--	--	--

There isn't any hose or tool provided within the unit.

**OPTIONAL**

<p><b>Optional minimum set to run the unit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09372 3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set (1x)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Longpack set:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07796 Hopper for spool bag collection</li> <li>• 10001-07797 Tray for spool bag collection</li> <li>• 25001-00640 Longpack 22m bag spools (box of 4)</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00397 Polyester pockets filter 3m<sup>2</sup>, class L</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00398 Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 2m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> <li>• 00070-00399 Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00400 180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07799 Flat cartridge Hepa secondary filter assembly kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00401 Flat cartridge Hepa filter (replacement)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00040-01266 Galvanized floater support (without floater)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00379 Floater for wet suction</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-03611 Wet filter protection cone for floater stop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07798 Container discharge faucet kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00040-01331 Galvanized chip basket including floater</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-03611 Wet filter protection cone for floater stop</li> </ul>

**DTV100 1-30 OIL**

Nylon



MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- 1 single stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor
- Power coated steel structure and containers.
- Stainless steel AISI 304 submersible electric pump (S1) for liquid (and up to 20mm size mixed waste) automatic discharge.
- Washable nylon filter
- Metal central inlet channel with deflector
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with front pivoting non-marking wheels (with brake) & large inbuilt accessories basket
- Removable motor unit header through metal hooks

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>DTV100 1-30 OIL</b>
code	40040-00053
abs. power W	3000
n°/type motor	1/induction
max vacuum (actual)	32 kPa (2600 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
max Airflow	320 m <sup>3</sup> /h - 89 l/s
container capacity	100 l
noise level	78 dB(A)
voltage	400V~ 50 Hz (3Ph)
inlet Ø - type (s=straight; t=tangential)	70 mm - s
filtering capacity/surface	3,2 µm/7000 cm <sup>2</sup>
cable length	10 m
dimension (cm)/weight	80x60x171 / 83 kg - 182 lbs

**PLUS**



1 single stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor



Washable nylon filter; metal central inlet channel with deflector, ideal for wet suction



Brass submersible electric pump 550 Watt (S1) for liquid (and up to 20 mm size mixed waste) automatic discharge



Sturdy steel structure with non-marking pivoting front wheels with brake and large inbuilt storage compartment

**RECOMMENDED FOR:** wet suction, ideal for transferring liquids or oil

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

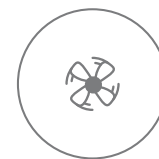
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00402 Washable nylon filter 0,7 m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-02300 Adaptor Ø 70-50 (1x)</li> </ul>			
---	--	--	--	--

**There isn't any hose or tool provided within the unit.**

**OPTIONAL**

<p><b>Optional minimum set to run the unit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09374 3 m complete PUR Ø 50 hose set (1x) + 00080-01594 Liquid discharge hose &amp; gun Ø 25 mm x 1,8 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00399 Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00400 180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2 m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-00569 Wheeled 100l container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00397 Polyester pockets filter 3m<sup>2</sup>, class L</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07793 Short galvanized chip basket</li> </ul>				

## DTV100 1-55 SL



MORE INFO



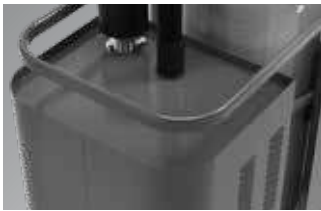
### CHARACTERISTICS

- 1 (parallel) double stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor
- Power coated steel structure and containers
- Mechanical horizontal & simple manual filter cleaning system
- Polyester non woven fabric pockets filter, class L
- Metal central inlet channel with deflector
- Wheeled container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level
- Trolley with rear pivoting non-marking wheels (with breake) & large inbuilt accessories tray
- Removable top cover header through metal hooks

### TECHNICAL DATA

	DTV100 1-55 SL
code	40040-00055
abs. power W	5500
n°/type motor	1/induction
max vacuum (actual)	32 kPa (2600 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
max Airflow	560 m <sup>3</sup> /h - 156 l/s
container capacity	100 l
noise level	78 dB(A)
voltage	400 V~50 Hz (3Ph)
inlet Ø - type (s=straight; t=tangential)	70mm - s
filtering capacity/surface	2 µm - 99,9% (L Class)/ 20000 cm <sup>2</sup>
cable lenght	10 m
dimension (cm)/weight	100x60x140 / 143 kg - 315 lbs

**PLUS**



1 parallel double stage side channel blower with three-phase induction motor



Polyester non woven fabric pocket filter, class L for increased filtering capacity



Filter shaker that keeps the filter clean thanks to a simple manual swing mechanism



Sturdy steel structure with non-marking pivoting front wheels with brake and large inbuilt storage compartment

**RECOMMENDED FOR:** use in industry sector: it is a very versatile product, thanks to the many optional packs available, it can adapt to the most varied needs. It has great airflow and great pressure and can therefore also be used with longer hoses or by two or more operators

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00396 Polyester pockets filter 2m<sup>2</sup>, class L</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00014-02300 Adaptor Ø70-50 (1x)</li> </ul>			
--	---	--	--	--

**There isn't any hose or tool provided within the unit.**

**OPTIONAL**

<p><b>Optional minimum set to run the unit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09372 3m complete EVA Ø50 hose set (1x)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Longpack set:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07796 Hopper for spool bag collection</li> <li>• 10001-07797 Tray for spool bag collection</li> <li>• 25001-00640 Longpack 22m bag spools (box of 4)</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00397 Polyester pockets filter 3m<sup>2</sup>, class L</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00398 Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 2m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> <li>• 00070-00399 Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00400 180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2m<sup>2</sup>, class M</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07799 Flat cartridge Hepa secondary filter assembly kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00401 Flat cartridge Hepa filter (replacement)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00040-01266 Galvanized floater support (without floater)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00069-00379 Floater for wet suction</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-03611 Wet filter protection cone for floater stop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07798 Container discharge faucet kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00040-01331 Galvanized chip basket including floater</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00042-03611 Wet filter protection cone for floater stop</li> </ul>



## Complete single hose optional configurations sets:

### EVA

Conductive, top lightness and flexibility, fluted inside

### PU OIL PROOF

Antistatic, oil proof, medium lightness and flexibility, smooth inside

### PU OIL & ABRASION PROOF

Antistatic, oil proof, abrasion proof, low lightness and flexibility, smooth inside

		SMW100 3-36 SAH	DMX-R 80 1-22	DTX-R 80 1-30	DTW100 1-30 SL	DTW1001-30 OIL	DTX100 1-26 SM EX 2-22	DTW1001-55 SL
<b>EVA Ø 50</b>		Quantities to be ordered accordingly with machine model						
00009-03441	Adaptor Ø60-50	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.
00014-02300	Adaptor Ø70-50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00014-02293	Conductive coupling for EVA flexible accessory side Ø 50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01831	EVA cond. hose Ø 50 - min 5 m. or mult., max 25 m.	To be ordered by meters, min. 5m or multiple up to 25m max						
00009-02990	joint coupling for flexible Ø50 and accessory coupling Ø50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>PU OIL PROOF Ø 50</b>								
00009-03441	Adaptor Ø60-50	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.
00014-02300	Adaptor Ø70-50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00014-02292	Conductive coupling for PUR/PVC flexible accessory side Ø 50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01833	PUR antist. hose Ø 50 - min 5 m. or mult., max 20 m.	To be ordered by meters, min. 5m or multiple up to 20m max						
00009-02990	joint coupling for flexible Ø50 and accessory coupling Ø50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>PU OIL &amp; ABRASION PROOF Ø 50</b>								
00009-03441	Adaptor Ø60-50	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.
00014-02300	Adaptor Ø70-50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00014-02293	Conductive coupling for EVA flexible accessory side Ø 50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01834	PUR antioil hose Ø 50 - min 5 m. or mult., max 60 m.	To be ordered by meters, min. 5m or multiple up to 60m max						
00009-02990	joint coupling for flexible Ø50 and accessory coupling Ø50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## Complete double hoses optional configurations sets:

<b>EVA Ø 50 (5m) + "Y" + 2 x EVA Ø 40</b>		Quantities to be ordered accordingly with machine model						
00009-03441	Adaptor Ø60-50	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.
00014-02300	Adaptor Ø70-50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00014-02293	Conductive coupling for EVA flexible accessory side Ø 50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01831	EVA cond. hose Ø 50 - min 5 m. or mult., max 25 m.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
00009-02991	Double steel coupling	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
00014-02298	Conductive coupling for EVA flexible Ø 38 - accessory side Ø 50	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
00080-01830	EVA cond. Hose Ø 38 - min 5 m. or mult., max 30 m.	To be ordered by meters, min. 5m or multiple up to 30m max						
<b>PU OIL PROOF Ø50 (5m) + "Y" + 2x PU OIL PROOF Ø40</b>								
00009-03441	Adaptor Ø60-50	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	n.a.
00014-02300	Adaptor Ø70-50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00014-02293	Conductive coupling for EVA flexible accessory side Ø 50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01833	PUR antist. hose Ø 50 - min 5 m. or mult., max 20 m.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
00009-02991	Double steel coupling	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
00078-00307	Stainless steel clamp for hose	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
00014-02294	Conductive coupling for PUR flexible accessory side Ø 40	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
00080-01832	PUR antist. hose Ø 40 - min 5 m. or mul., max 20 m.	To be ordered by meters, min. 5m or multiple up to 20m max						
<b>Ø40 Tools for double hoses optional configurations sets</b>								
00080-01602	Ø 40 - steel flat lance mm 500	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01931	Ø 40 - PVC flat lance	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
00080-01932	Ø 40 - PVC round brush	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

**Optional accessories Ø 50 mm**

			SMV100 3-36 SAH	DTV100 1-30 SL	DTV100 1-30 OIL	DTX100 1-26 SM Ex 2-22	DTV100 1-55 SL
	00014-02298	Rubber sleeve for hose Ø 38	○	○	○	○	○
	00014-02292	Antistatic rubber sleeve for hose Ø 50	○	○	○	○	○
	00014-02293	Rubber sleeve for hose Ø 50	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01830	EVA CONDUCTIVE Ø 38 - min 5 mt or multiple, max 30 mt.	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01831	EVA CONDUCTIVE Ø 50 - min 5 mt or multiple, max 30 mt.	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01833	PUR ANTISTATIC Ø 50 - min 5 mt or multiple, max 30 mt.	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01834	PUR OILPROOF Ø 50 - min 5 mt or multiple, max 30 mt.	○	○	○	○	○
	00078-00307	Steel clamps for rubber sleeve Ø 50/Ø 38	○	○	○	○	○
	00009-02990	Steel connection with button Ø 50/Ø 38 - accessory side	○	○	○	○	○
	00026-01129	Ø 50 - steel double curve with joint coupling	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01585	Ø 50 - steel extension with joint coupling	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01586	Ø 50 - steel flat lance mm 500	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01592	Ø 50 - antistatic rubber conic bend lance	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01593	Ø 50 - antistatic rubber conic lance	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01587	Ø 50 - antistatic rubber round lance	○	○	○	○	○
	10001-07791	Ø 50 - antistatic rubber suction lance	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-04097	Ø 50 - stainless steel accessory for dust suction with wheels	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-04098	Ø 50 - stainless steel accessory for wet suction with wheels	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01589	Ø 50 - PVC flat lance	○	○	○	○	○
	00080-01590	Ø 50 - PVC round brush	○	○	○	○	○

○ = optional

## Accessories

			SMX-R 80 3-36S DS	SMV100 3-36 SAH	DTV100 1-30 SL	DTV100 1-30 OIL	DTX100 1-26 SM Ex 2-22	DTV100 1-55 SL
	00040-01266	floating galvanized basket			○		○	○
	00069-00379	floater ( in combination with 00040-01266)			○		○	○
	10001-07792	galvanized chip basket ( in combination with 00054-00569)			○		○	○
	00040-01331	galvanized chip basket including floater				○	○	
	00080-01594	liquids expulsion lance with gun Ø 25 x 1,8 m				○		
	00014-02301	steel joint coupling Ø 50	○	○	○	○	○	○
	00014-02303	steel joint coupling Ø 40						
	10001-07798	Container discharge faucet kit			○		○	○
	10001-07793	stainless steel chip basket for tank with pump				○		
	10001-07792	stainless steel chip basket	○					
	00040-01251	stainless steel chip basket	○					
	00071-05507	steel cyclone cone	○					
	00042-03611	Wet filter protection plastic cone for floater stop			○		○	○
	00066-00009	steel reduction Ø mm 70-40	○					
	00066-00010	steel reduction Ø mm 70-50						
	00014-02300	adaptor Ø mm 70-50	S		S	S		○
	00009-03441	adaptor Ø mm 60-50		○		○		
	00080-01601	"L" steel pipe Ø 50 L 1200	○					
	00014-02305	nylon oven coupling	○					

○ = optional

**Accessories**

			SMX-R 80 3-36S DS	SMV100 3-36 SAH	DTV100 1-30 SL	DTV100 1-30 OIL	DTX100 1-26 SM Ex 2-22	DTV100 1-55 SL
	10001-07796	hopper for spool bag collection		○	○		○	○
	10001-07797	Tray for spool bag collection		○	○		○	○
	25001-00640	Longopack 22m bag spools (box of 4)		○	○		○	○
	00070-00406	heat resistant oven filter	○					
	00070-00407	teflon filter	○					
	00070-00679	cloth filter	S					
	00070-00402	washable nylon filter 0,7m <sup>2</sup> 300µm			S			
	00070-00396	Polyester pockets filter 2m <sup>2</sup> , class L		S			S	
	00070-00398	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 2m <sup>2</sup> , class M		○		S	○	
	00070-00400	180°C Heatproof polyester pockets filter 2m <sup>2</sup> , class M		○	○	○	○	
	00070-00397	Polyester pockets filter 3m <sup>2</sup> , class L		○	○		○	
	00070-00399	Antistatic Polyester pockets filter 3m <sup>2</sup> , class M		○	○		○	
	10001-07799	Flat cartridge Hepa secondary filter assembly kit		○			○	○
	00070-00401	Flat cartridge Hepa filter (replacement)		○			○	○
	00054-00569	Wheeled 100 l container with inbuilt quick release handle, drain plug and full load level			○			
	00070-00394	HEPA (H14) + PTFE cartridge filter		S				
	00070-00395	ULPA (H13) D.O.P. cartridge filter		○				

S = standard equipment ○ = optional

**Which are key components in a single disc machine?**

The procedure to choose the right product for specific application must take into consideration of: the weight (that is the pressure over the brush), the surface to work, the RPM / type of construction of the motor and the transmission type. Generally speaking, the lower is the rotation speed, the most effective is the pressure over the brush and deeper is dirt removal. With the increasing of rotation speed, lower is the effect of the pressure over the floor. Different accessories combinations, rotation speed and motor power can provide the solution for any application: from dewaxing or deep scrub, up to polishing or buffing; from the crystallization up to spray cleaning; also carpet cleaning or sanding. Please see application chapter on the next pages.



**How much power is necessary?**

There is not a set rule, if not the common sense: higher is the friction over the floor (a combination of type of working, type of surface and type of accessory used), the higher will be the power request to the motor. So more powerful is the motor, the harder the job being able to be done.

**The power is nothing without control....**

Together with its construction simplicity there are the worst danger for the operator who has to control the machine for long working sessions. Only the perfect components and weights distribution on the machine allows a perfect balanced and ergonomic working posture, without any vibration and any strange effort to keep it in place. A cheap construction (less strength) not considering the perfect ergonomic for the user, further to the waste of money (less productivity), it's a serious danger for the health!

**Application**

	Page	Code	Ø brush	Stripping synthetic floor (PVC)	Stripping cork present floor (linoleum)	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of stones, tiles and lino (sensitive floors)	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of synthetic or non sensitive floors pvc	Crystallizing	Carpet shampooing	Sanding wood	Sanding cement	Spray polishing and buffing
<b>SDM-R 45 G 16-130</b>	224	46001-00027	430 - 17"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
<b>SDM-R 45 G 16-160</b>	224	46001-00028	430 - 17"	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
<b>SDM-R 45 G 16-180</b>	224	46001-00029	430 - 17"	•	•	•	•	•	•			
<b>SDM-R 53 G 150-130</b>	226	46001-00030	510 - 20"									•



- **Brush speed**

Means Rotation Per Minute of the brush.



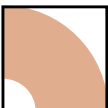
- **Constant brush pressure**

The pressure of brushes on the floor is made by the heavy brush plate that follows irregularity on the floor and gives always the top pressure without any adjustment still with shorter bristles.

## Applications pads



**MICROFIBER PAD** - Ideal for "gres & porcelain" and carpet/moquette if used with dried foam shampoo.



**BEIGE PAD - POLISHING - Polyester** To polish all kinds of floor. Use dry.



**GREEN PAD - INTERMEDIATE CLEANING ACTION - Nylon** To remove all the old superficial wax, rests, obtaining ready floors to be recoated. Use wet.



**BLACK PAD - WET STRIPPING - Nylon** For wet stripping of heavy layers of wax. Ideal to remove old floor finish scu and cement marks.

**SDM-R 45 G**

↑  
**BRUSH**  
NOT INCLUDED



MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Complete range of single disc machines professional, sturdy, manageable, practical and simple to use.
- Ergonomic handle with integrated safety controls.
- Strong handle joint.
- Powerful and noiseless motor.
- Adapted in order to satisfy all the cleaning requirements, marble restoration and treatment and natural stones, woods and parquet, moquette, dewaxing, hard scrubbing.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	SDM-R 45G 16-130	SDM-R 45G 16-160	SDM-R 45G 16-180
code	46001-00027	46001-00028	46001-00029
type	low speed	low speed	low speed
brush speed	165 RPM	165 RPM	165 RPM
scrubbing width	430 mm	430 mm	430 mm
voltage	230V / 50HZ	230V / 50HZ	230V / 50HZ
abs. power	1300 W	1600 W	1800 W
transmission			helical gear system
brush contact pressure	40,8 g/cm <sup>2</sup>	41,3 g/cm <sup>2</sup>	44,3 g/cm <sup>2</sup>
noise level	60 dB(A)	60 dB(A)	60 dB(A)
cable length	12 m	12 m	12 m
body height	280 mm	280 mm	280 mm
dimension (cm) / weight	54,2x42,5x120/35 Kg	54,2x42,5x120/41 Kg	54,2x42,5x120/52 Kg

**PLUS**



Ergonomic handle with integrated safety controls



Powerful and noiseless motor



Helical gear system granting continuous power, long life and noiselessness of the machine



Strong handle joint

Accessories and brushes are not included. For available accessories refer to accessories below.

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-00587 Tank 10 l</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04121 carpet brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04114 scrubbing brush pp 0,6</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04111 tynex brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03128 EWU pad holder</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03124 Abrasive disc holder</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03132 carborundum disc</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10770 Pad microfiber 5 pcs</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09937 Pad red 5 pcs</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09918 Pad green 5 pcs</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09923 Pad black 5 pcs</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10769 Pad silver inox 5 pcs</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01628 Emery paper GR24 disc</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01629 Emery paper GR60 disc</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03130 Vidia disc GR24</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03131 Vidia disc GR36</li> </ul>				



**SDM-R 53 G**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Professional ultra-highspeed and high efficiency single disc machine ideal for polishing whichever type of natural or treated with metalized waxes floors (brush not included).
- Ergonomic handle with integrated controls and sturdy joint.
- Powerful and quiet motor.
- Vacuum system. Including a paper collector bag (5 pcs set optional, code 00070-00422).
- Flexible disc holder counterbalancing eventual unevenness

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>SDM-R 53G 150-130</b>
code	46001-00030
type	High speed
brush speed	1500 RPM
scrubbing width	510 mm
voltage	230V/50HZ
abs. power	1300 W
transmission	direct belt transmission
brush contact pressure	22 g/cm <sup>2</sup> adjustable
noise level	56 dB(A)
cable length	12 m
body height	280 mm
dimensions / weight	88 x 55 h 125 cm/48,8 Kg

**PLUS**



Ergonomic handle with integrated safety controls



Strong handle joint



Flexible disc-holder counterbalancing eventual unevenness (disc not included)








Vacuum system, including a paper collector bag

Brushes are not included. For available accessories refer to accessories below.



**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00422 Paper collector bag (5 pcs).</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07815 Abrasive disc. blue with pad holder included</li> </ul>			
--	--	--	--	--

## Application

Description	Code	Models	Stripping synthetic floor (PVC)	Stripping cork present floor (linoleum)	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of stones, tiles and lino (sensitive floors)	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of synthetic or non sensitive floors pvc	Crystallizing	Carpet shampooing	Sanding wood	Sanding cement	Spray cleaning	Spray polishing and buffing
<b>Brushes (*)</b>												
 Carpet brush	00080-04121	SDM-R 45G						x				
 Scrubbing brush PP 0,6 mm	00080-04114	SDM-R 45G		x	x							
 Tynex brush	00080-04111	SDM-R 45G	x			x						
<b>Pad Holder</b>												
 EWU pad holder	00080-03128	SDM-R 45G	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
 Abrasive Disc Holder	00080-03124	SDM-R 45G							x	x		
Abrasive disc. blue with pad holder included	10001-07815	SDM-R 53G										x



Description	Code	Models	Stripping synthetic floor (PVC)	Stripping cork present floor (linoleum)	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of stones, tiles and lino (sensitive floors)	Wet scrubbing/basic cleaning of synthetic or non sensitive floors, pvc	Crystallizing	Carpet shampooing	Sanding wood	Sanding cement	Spray cleaning	Spray polishing and buffing
<b>Special Disc</b>												
 Carborundum disc	00080-03132	SDM-R 45G								x		
<b>Pads</b>												
 Pad micro fiber 5 pcs	10001-10770	SDM-R 45G					x					
Pad red 5 pcs	10001-09937	SDM-R 45G			x						x	
Pad green 5 pcs	10001-09918	SDM-R 45G		x		x						
Pad black 5 pcs	10001-09923	SDM-R 45G	x									
Pad silver Inox 5 pcs	10001-10769	SDM-R 45G					x					
Emery paper GR24 disc	00080-01628	SDM-R 45G						x				
Emery paper GR60 disc	00080-01629	SDM-R 45G						x				
Vidia disc GR24	00080-03130	SDM-R 45G							x			
Vidia disc GR36	00080-03131	SDM-R 45G							x			

X = suitable





**Direct experience of professional people has resulted in LAVOR floor scrubbers range: easy to handle, powerful, efficient, carefully conceived and designed by using top-quality materials.**

**Why cilindric brush?**

High speed rotation for a polishing effect; great dirt degrease in floors with grout ; possibility to link together the sweeping function; the rotation direction assists forwarding in models without traction.

**Why disc brush?**

Extended mechanical action of the bristles on the floor, ideal for persistent dirt: the special setting of the brush plate allows a balanced gripping effect, assisting easy use in the non traction models. Complete cleaning also next to walls is possible and the compact washing element lower at the sides is studied to scrub also under edges.

**How a squeegee should be designed?**

The shape and the material used grant a perfect drying in every condition, also on floors with grout or when quick U turns are necessary.  
The floating body can stay in the machine operating space (compact/room saving)  
The manual adjusting system grants a perfect drying on each kind of floors.

**How long do battery charges last?**

It is impossible to determine exactly how long a battery charge lasts and so how long a machine can work in autonomy.

Battery autonomy changes depending on type of surface, dirt quantity, brush type and way in which traction system is used (speed and slope).

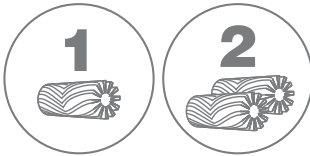
Battery life is made up of number of charge cycles (also incomplete), if usage conditions, charging and service are perfectly observed.

Manufacturing technology diversifies numbers of cycles, service needed, usage/charging conditions and performances.



• **Number of disc brushes**

The scrubbing group meets different cleaning path need with 1, 2 or 3 disc brushes.



• **Number of cilindric brushes**

Scrubbing group offer 1 or 2 roller brush solutions together with the sweeping capability. Bristles of different material allows perfect cleaning in any conditions, (carpet and parquet included).



• **Cilindric brush quick connection and release:**

The fittings and releasing of brushes is toolless. Ordinary cleaning maintenance are simple and quick for anybody.



• **Solenoid valve**

Together with the reliable mechanical solution faucet, this system reduce chemical consumption and avoid solution waste. The flow is open only when brush is working, there is no accidental leak with machine stopped. The system is protected by a filter with easy maintenance.



• **Integrated battery charger**

Some models are equipped with integrated battery charger, other ones have the predisposition only. It is possible to charge batteries in different rooms, without coming back to the same place.



• **Integrated battery**

Standard integrated battery is built with a maintenance free technology and it does not require restrictions about the place for battery charging. The non stop research allow to use always up-to-date batteries that combined with appropriate battery charger grant machine top performances.



• **Hour meter**

This device allows you to control work sessions (of the machine and the operator) and correctly plan stops to recharge the batteries or maintain the machines. Maximum productivity and investment protection.



• **Lithium batteries as standard**

They provide more power, longer life and much faster charging times.

They are not affected by the memory effect and are lighter in weight with lower maintenance costs.



• **Charge meter and battery protection**

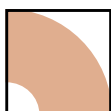
It informs when the autonomy is finishing , allowing the end of the cleaning task (stopping brushes first and then the rest). It prevents damages to the batteries, preventing the complete discharge with any kind of technologies.



• **Eco Energy System**

no-stop and separate control of water quantity and chemical product concentration with automatic and delayed stop of the supply when the machine stops (Automatic Detergent Measuring System).

**Applications pads**



**BEIGE PAD - POLISHING**

**Polyester** To polish all kinds of floor. Use dry.



**GREEN PAD - INTERMEDIATE**

**CLEANING ACTION - Nylon** To remove all the old superficial wax, rests, obtaining ready floors to be recoated. Use wet.



**BLACK PAD - WET STRIPPING**

**- Nylon** For wet stripping of heavy layers of wax. Ideal to remove old floor finish scu and cement marks.

Nomenclature

Model

**Next EVO 66 BTA Li**

Scrubbing width

E = ELECTRIC  
 B = BATTERY  
 BT = BATTERY with TRACTION  
 Li = LI-ION BATTERY  
 A = Automatic brush plate lifting for walk behind

# Technical information

Code	Model	Page	Power supply	Brushes	Scrubbing width	Squeegee width	Max working capacity	Solution tank capacity	Recovery tank capacity	Packaging	Weight	Weight	pcs x pallet
			V	n°	mm	mm	m <sup>2</sup> /h - ft <sup>2</sup> /h	l/gal	l/gal	L x l x H cm/inc	kg	lbs	n°
37021-00002	Sprinter	234	230V/50HZ	1	290	320	1015-10925	2,8/0,74	5,6/1,48	119X40X37/46x16x14	17	37	10
37021-00004	Crystal Clean	236	230V/50HZ	1	290	320	1015-10925	2,8/0,74	5,6/1,48	119X40X37/46x16x14	19	42	10
37024-00001	Fit 35 B Li	238	25,2V	1	390	422	1500-16145	1,9/0,5	1,5/0,39	53x49x29,5/20,8x19,2x11,6	11,3	24	24
47001-00001	Ready 32B Li	240	36V	2	320	340	1500-16145	3,5/0,92	6,0/1,59	65x51x36/25,5x20x14	18	39	8
37004-00004	Quick 36E	242	230V/50HZ	1	360	460	1260-13562	11/2,91	12/3,17	81x56x80/32x22x32	62	135	1
37004-00003	Quick 36B	242	12V	1	360	460	1260-13562	11/2,91	12/3,17	81x56x80/32x22x32	70	154	1
37004-00077	Quick 36B Li	242	12V	1	360	460	1260-13562	11/2,91	12/3,17	81x56x80/32x22x32	42	92	1
37012-00031	Dart 36E	244	230V/50HZ	1	360	460	1260-13562	15/3,96	16/4,23	98x47x78 /39x19x31	79	174	1
37012-00032	Dart 36B	244	24V	1	360	460	1260-13562	15/3,96	16/4,23	98x47x78 /39x19x31	56	147	1
37012-00033	Dart 36B	244	24V	1	360	460	1260-13562	15/3,96	16/4,23	98x47x78 /39x19x31	80	231	1
37012-00049	Dart 38B Li	244	24V	1	380	460	1260-13562	15/3,96	16/4,23	98x47x78 /39x19x31	63	138	1
37011-00051	Dynamic 45E	246	230V/50HZ	1	450	540	1500-16145	30/7,9	35/9,24	117x58x78/46x22x30	88	194	1
37011-00052	Dynamic 45B	246	24V	1	450	540	1500-16145	30/7,9	35/9,24	117x58x78/46x22x30	74	163	1
37011-00053	Dynamic 45B	246	24V	1	450	540	1500-16145	30/7,9	35/9,24	117x58x78/46x22x30	112	247	1
37011-00079	Dynamic 45B Li	246	24V	1	450	540	1500-16145	30/7,9	35/9,24	117x58x78/46x22x30	77,5	170	1
37031-00003	Free EVO 50E	248	230V/50HZ	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	117	258	1
37031-00104	Free EVO 50B	248	24V	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	83	183	1
37031-00001	Free EVO 50B	248	24V	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	84	187	1
37031-00013	Free EVO 50B	248	24V	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	138	304	1
37031-00105	Free EVO 50BT	248	24V	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	87	187	1
37031-00002	Free EVO 50BT	248	24V	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	88	191	1
37031-00016	Free EVO 50BT	248	24V	1	500	800	2000-21527	44/11,63	50/13,21	125x57x116/49,5x22,5x46	142	313	1



Code	Model	Page	Power supply	Brushes	Scrubbing width	Squeegee width	Max working capacity	Solution tank capacity	Recovery tank capacity	Packaging	Weight	Weight	pcs x pallet
			V	n°	mm	mm	m²/h - ft²/h	l/gal	l/gal	L x l x H cm/inc	kg	lbs	n°
37033-00002	Moving 55 E	250	230V/50HZ	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	99	218	1
37033-00003	Moving 55 B	250	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	99	218	1
37033-00004	Moving 55 B	250	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	100	220	1
37033-00005	Moving 55 B	250	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	155	341	1
37033-00001	Moving 55 BT	252	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	108	238	1
37033-00006	Moving 55 BT	252	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	109	240	1
37033-00007	Moving 55 BT	252	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	164	361	1
37033-00008	Moving 55 BT	252	24V	1	550	800	2000-21527	55/14,52	60/16	127x65x117/50x25x46	164	361	1
37027-00089	Next EVO 55BT	254	24V	1	550	800	2200-24210	55/14,52	65/17,17	142x72x123/56x28x48	133	293	1
37027-00101	Next EVO 55BT	254	24V	1	550	800	2200-24210	55/14,52	65/17,17	142x72x123/56x28x48	133	293	1
37027-00090	Next EVO 66BTA	254	24V	2	660	800	2640-28416	55/14,52	65/17,17	142x72x123/56x28x48	138	304	1
37027-00102	Next EVO 66BTA	254	24V	2	660	800	2640-28416	55/14,52	65/17,17	142x72x123/56x28x48	138	304	1
37002-00093	Easy-R 55BT	256	24V	2	550	800	2475-26640	67/17,70	77/20,35	142x72x123/56x28x48	127	279	1
37002-00101	Easy-R 66BT	256	24V	2	660	800	2970-31968	67/17,70	77/20,35	142x72x123/56x28x48	122	268	1
37003-00010	Midi-R 75BT	258	24V	2	750	900	4275-46015	88/23,25	91/24,04	156x74x128/61x29x50	180	396	1
37010-00052	Comfort XXS 66	260	24V	2	660	855	3250-34982	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x82x135/56x33x53	175	390	1
37010-00053	Comfort XXS 66	260	24V	2	660	855	3250-34982	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x82x135/56x33x53	247	544	1
37010-00060	Comfort XXS 66	260	24V	2	660	855	3250-34982	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x82x135/56x33x53	177	394	1
37010-00075	Comfort XXS 66 UP	262	24V	2	660	855	3250-34982	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x82x135/56x33x53	177	394	1
37010-00079	Comfort XXS 66 UP	262	24V	2	660	855	3250-34982	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x82x135/56x33x53	177	394	1
37010-00076	Comfort XXS 66 UP Li	262	24V	2	660	855	3250-34982	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x82x135/56x33x53	177	394	1
37006-00068	Comfort XS-R1 75 Essential	264	24V	2	750	900	4350-46823	110/29,06	130/34,34	152x97x154/59x39x61	217	478	1
37006-00070	Comfort XS-R1 85 Essential	264	24V	2	750	900	5000-53819	110/29,06	130/34,34	152x97x154/59x39x61	222	489	1
37006-00080	Comfort XS-R1 75 UP	266	24V	2	750	900	4350-46823	110/29,06	130/34,34	152x97x154/59x39x61	223	491	1
37006-00082	Comfort XS-R1 85 UP	266	24V	2	820	1000	5000-53819	110/29,06	130/34,34	152x97x154/59x39x61	229	504	1
37007-00025	Comfort SR 100	268	36V	2	1000	1000	6800-73194	140/36,99	150/39,63	200x118x171/79x46x67	300	661	1
37007-00027	Comfort SR 100 UP	268	36V	2	1000	1000	6800-73194	140/36,99	150/39,63	200x118x171/79x46x67	320	705	1
37009-00005	Comfort M102	270	36V	2	1020	1250	7140-76854	200/52,84	210/55,48	200x118x171/79x46x67	386	850	1
37005-00002	Comfort L122	272	36V	3	1220	1450	8540-91923	280/73,97	315/83,22	230x135x190/91x53x74	684	1507	1
37025-00004	Comfort Duotech 85 CS	274	24V	2	850	900	4250-45746	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x105x130/56x41x51	450	991	1
37025-00010	Comfort Duotech 85 CS RS	274	24V	2	850	900	4250-45746	75/19,81	80/21,13	140x105x130/56x41x51	450	991	1





## Sprinter



MORE INFO



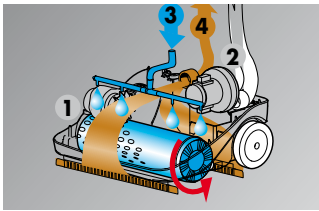
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants
- Three controls for brush drive, washing and drying operations
- Double floor squeegee for both forward and reverse drying
- Sound pressure 68 dB (A)
- Min. working height required 200 mm
- Structure built with durable materials
- Suitable load on the brush for an optimal cleaning efficiency
- Detachable detergent/recovery tank
- Cable holder
- 7mt electric cable
- Non-marking wheels.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Sprinter
code	37021-00002
power supply	230 V - 50 Hz
scrubbing/squeegee width	290/320 mm
max working capacity	1015 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	2.8 l/0.74 gal
recovery tank capacity	5.6 l/1.48 gal
traction	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	1000/7 kg/15,43 lbs
brush motor power	200 W
noise level dB (A)	68
depression/vacuum motor	1428 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/800 W
dimension (cm)/weight	37 x 37 x 113/13 kg

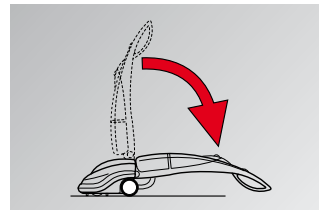
**PLUS**



- 1) Brush motor
- 2) Vacuum motor
- 3) Detergent solution flow
- 4) Dirty liquid flow



Double squeegee for both forward and reverse washing and drying. PP brush suitable for most common floors (brush for carpet and moquette cleaning available cod. 10001-09817). ABS shock-proof covers. Non-marking rubber wheels.



Minimum working height 200 mm, allowing perfect cleaning under furnitures, chairs, tables, beds, etc. The tilting handle makes easy and stressless the daily use of the machine. Large tank capacity avoiding frequent refilling of the unit





Cylindrical brush quick connection and release: the fitting and releasing of the brush does not require the use of tools. Ordinary cleaning and maintenance are simple and quick for anybody

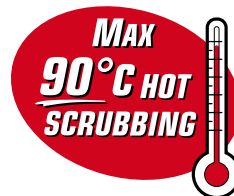
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09810 PP brush Ø 100 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09809 Squeegee kit</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-01445 Stationary plate</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00036 4 x 100 ml concentrated detergent</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09817 Carpet cleaning kit</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-02618 Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug</li> </ul>			
---	---	--	--	--

## Crystal clean



MORE INFO



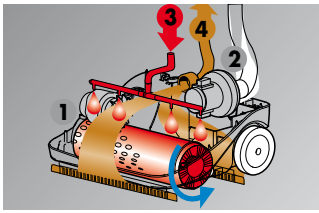
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants • Max 90°C hot scrubbing
- Three controls for brush drive, washing and drying operations • Double floor squeegee for both forward and reverse drying • Sound pressure 68 dB (A) • Min. working height required 200 mm • Structure built with durable materials • Suitable load on the brush for an optimal cleaning efficiency • Detachable detergent/recovery tank • Cable holder • 10 mt electric cable • Non-marking wheels.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Crystal Clean
code	37021-00004
power supply	230 V - 50 Hz
scrubbing/squeegee width	290/320 mm
max working capacity	1015 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	2.8 l/0.74 gal
recovery tank capacity	5.6 l/1.48 gal
traction	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	1000/7 kg/15,43 lbs
brush motor power	200 W
noise level dB (A)	68
depression/vacuum motor	1428 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/800 W
dimension (cm)/weight	37 x 37 x 113/14 kg

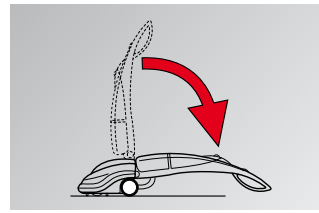
**PLUS**



- 1) Brush motor
- 2) Vacuum motor
- 3) Hot water with detergent solution flow
- 4) Dirty liquid flow



Double squeegee for both forward and reverse washing and drying. PP brush suitable for most common floors and soft brush for carpet and moquette cleaning.



Minimum working height 200 mm, allowing perfect cleaning under furniture, chairs, tables, beds, etc. The tilting handle makes easy and stressless the daily use of the machine. Large tank capacity avoiding frequent refilling of the unit





Hot water cleaning for a faster and perfect removal of the most common organic dirt (grease, mud, oil, etc.)

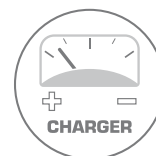
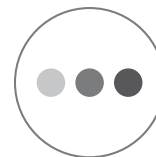
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09810 PP brush Ø 100 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-06673 Soft brush Ø 100 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09809 Squeegee kit</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-01445 Stationary plate</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00036 4 x 100 ml concentrated detergent</li> </ul>
---	---	--	---	---

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09817 Carpet cleaning kit</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-02618 Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug</li> </ul>			
---	---	--	--	--

**Fit**



MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Compact design for easy operation • Cordless design with Lithium-ion battery • Height adjustment handle • Foldable design for easy storage • High speed rolling brush • Detachable water tanks • LED lights at front and switches • Easy maintenance for scrubbers and brush
- Suitable for many commercial and household occasions

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Fit 35 B Li</b>
code	37024-00001
power supply	Lithium-ion battery type 25,2V/6400mAh
scrubbing/squeegee width	350/422 mm
max working capacity	1500 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	1,9 l/0.50 gal
recovery tank capacity	1,50 l/0.39 gal
traction	Mechanical
RPM	350
brush motor power	32 W
noise level dB (A)	<70
suction/vacuum motor	500 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/ 70 W
dimension (cm)/weight	44,7x42,2x115,9/11,3 Kg

**PLUS**



Mini floor-scrubber dryer for daily cleaning, designed for the Ho.re. ca sector and cleaning companies. Washes and dries quickly saving time and effort. Lithium-ion technology: always ready to use, fast charge, maximum power.



Agile, compact and versatile: easy cleaning in the tightest areas, suitable for the cleaning of all types of "hard" floors. Ergonomic handle. Height-adjustable handle. Professional brushes to clean the most stubborn dirt.



Joint that allows to maneuver the mini floor scrubber dryer with extreme simplicity. LED headlamp. Removable detergent solution tank. Removable dirt water tank easy to empty.




Practical on/off foot switch. Drying: the squeegee ensures the floor instant drying.

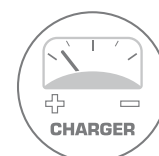
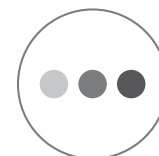
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04154 PP Brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02201 Front squeegee blade</li> <li>• 00005-02202 Rear squeegee blade</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00081 Battery charger UE plug</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00082 Li-Ion battery</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00082 - UK plug market battery charger</li> <li>• 00056-00083 - USA plug market battery charger</li> </ul>				
---	--	--	--	--

## Ready



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Ready: washes, sweeps and dries in both working directions.
- High cleaning performance thanks to the dual contra-rotating cylindrical brushes.
- Key features: sweeping action, bi-directional drying, multi-surface capabilities (including carpets and rugs).
- "Start-stop" safety handle.
- Lightweight (only 15Kg) and easy to handle, cleaning the floor has never been less tiring.
- Maintenance and lubrication free
- Low running noise <70 dB

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Ready 32B Li
code	47001-00001
power supply	36V (battery and charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	320/340 mm
max working capacity	1500 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	3,5 l/0.92 gal
recovery tank capacity	6,0 l/1.59 gal
traction	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	650/17 kg/37.50 lbs
brush motor power	200 W
noise level dB (A)	<70
depression/vacuum motor	1000 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/100 W
dimension(cm)/weight	49x41x112/15 Kg

**PLUS**



Dual contra-rotating cylindrical brushes offer up to 40% more cleaning performance in a single pass, significantly increasing productivity. The machine features a safety handle for switching it on and off instantaneously.



Sweeping function thanks to the dual contra-rotating cylindrical brushes, combined with a special "mechanical" recovery system, Ready washes, sweeps and dries at the same time.



it is suited for wood, cotto, ceramic floor tiles, stone, marble, textured flooring, bolted rubber flooring, carpet tiles and carpets with ease.





The perfect balance: the centrally mounted motor and tank ensure a perfect balance, the essential prerequisite for light weight and good handling in all conditions. Completely protected components: the only fully sealed machine: no water, dust or residue of any kind can get into it.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04085</li> </ul> <p>Grey Brush (universal, all-purpose for all types of flooring)</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07783</li> </ul> <p>Kit squeegee dual - assembled</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07784</li> </ul> <p>Kit squeegee mono – not assembled</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00100 LH-ION battery</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00010</li> </ul> <p>Battery Charger (V 110/115/240 50/60 Hz)</p>
--	--	--	---	---


**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04086</li> </ul> <p>Black Brush (hard, all-purpose for hard floor, moquettes)</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00011 Fast charger</li> </ul>			
--	--	--	--	--




**Quick**







1




Model:  
Quick 36B




STOP





Model:  
Quick 36B Li



Model:  
Quick 36B

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Suitable to work in high congested areas like small shops, offices, kitchens, schools, hospitals, bars, gyms, restaurants
- Adjustable flow (automatic start-stop with solenoid valve) of the detergent solution depending on type of surface
- Brush with quick release
- Removable recovery tank
- **Li-ion battery 12V** (36B Li)
- Available in battery version (36B) with integrated battery charger with data memory and for any type of batteries
- Battery included (36 B)
- Squeegee lifting lever
- Compact reclining handle with control switches
- Easy access and simple service of the components.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	Quick 36E	Quick 36B	Quick 36B Li
code	37004-00004	37004-00003	37004-00077
power supply	220/240 V - 50/60 Hz	12 V (batteries and charger included)	12 V (Li-ion battery and charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	360/460 mm	360/460 mm	360/460 mm
max working capacity	1260 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1260 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1260 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	11 l/2.91 gal	11 l/2.91 gal	11 l/2.91 gal
recovery tank capacity	12-13 l/3.2 gal	12-13 l/3.2 gal	12-13 l/3.2 gal
traction	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	130/25 kg/55 lbs	145/22 kg/48,5 lbs	130/18 kg/39,6 lbs
brush motor power	370 W	250 W	250 W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	850 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	650 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/180 W	650 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/180 W
dimension (cm)/weight	120x43x97/49kg	120x43x97/57kg	120x43x97/42,5kg

**PLUS**



Reclining handle: fit on any operator's height and allowing the perfect cleaning also on 90° corners. Shock-absorbing covers, simple cleaning of the recovery tank, non marking wheels.



Easy access to mechanical parts (easy maintenance of each component), removable recovery tank without tools.










User friendly analogic control panel. Control lever for brush operation and detergent water outflow. General ON/OFF switch, brush and vacuum motor switch, solenoid valve operation switch.










Parabolic squeegee, easy rubber blades replacement. The floating brush plate and squeegee grant the right cleaning pressure on any type of floor.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**


 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08103 PP brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02259 Front squeegee blade L.537 mm - Th. 1,5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02260 Rear squeegee blade L.590 mm - Th. 3,0 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x 00055-00147 Maintenance free battery 12V MFP 50 65Ah C20/50Ah C-5 only for model code: 37004-00003</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00054 On-board Battery charger 12V 8A only for model code: 37004-00003</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-00723 Power cable 1,5 mt. for battery charger only for model code: 37004-00003</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 x 00055-00145 Li-ion battery 12V 50Ah 705 Wh only for model code: 37004-00077</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00073 On-board Battery charger UY360 12V 20A 110-230V / 50/60Hz + 00058-02642 connection cable only for model code: 37004-00077</li> </ul>			

**OPTIONAL**


 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00146 Battery AGM 12V 55Ah only for model code: 37004-00003</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00046 Booster battery charger</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02257 Polyurethane front blade L.537 TH. 2</li> <li>• 00005-02258 Polyurethane rear blade L.590 TH. 2,5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08104 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> <li>• 10002-08105 PP 0,3 brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> <li>• 10002-08106 PES brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08107 EWU pad driver Ø 360mm-14"</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09944 Abrasive pad Ø 381 mm-15" - beige (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09945 Abrasive pad Ø 381 mm-15" - green (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09942 Abrasive pad Ø 381 mm-15" - black (5 pcs.)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-02618 Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (optional on model 37004-00004)</li> </ul>			

**Dart**






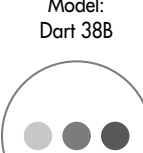
Model:  
Dart 38B



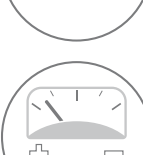
Model:  
Dart 38B Li



Model:  
Dart 38B Li



Model:  
Dart 38B



Model:  
Dart 38B

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Ideal for small and medium floors up to 1260 sqm, especially when congested by people or furnishing like in wellness centres, gyms, car showroom, retail shops, hospitals and schools. • **Li-ion battery 24V** (38B Li) • Automatic brush attachment, discharge and delayed cut-off. • Narrow body with both side brush protrusion and 300° squeegee spin. • Toolless removable recovery tank with large visual inspection window and stretchable discharge hose. • Adjustable driving handle with dead man switches, soft touch controls and diagnosis (Eco Energy mode and battery low level automatic cut-off for DC version). • Clean water tank level indicator • Large non marking working wheels and sturdy rear roller for displacements.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	Dart 36E	Dart 36B	Dart 36B	Dart 38B Li
code	37012-00031	37012-00032	37012-00033	37012-00049
power supply	220/240 V 50/60Hz	24V (battery charger included)	24V (batteries and charger included)	24V (Li-ion battery and charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	360/460 mm	360/460 mm	360/460 mm	380/460 mm
max working capacity	1260 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1260 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1260 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1350 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	15 l/3.96 gal	15 l/3.96 gal	15 l/3.96 gal	15 l/3.96 gal
recovery tank capacity	16 l/4.23 gal	16 l/4.23 gal	16 l/4.23 gal	16 l/4.23 gal
traction	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	130/18 kg/40 lbs	160/27 kg/60 lbs	160/27 kg/60 lbs	160/27 kg/60 lbs
brush motor power	300 W	400 W	400 W	400 W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	850 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/350 W	850 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/270 W	850 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/270 W	850 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/270 W
dimension (cm)/weight	98x47x99/57 kg	98x47x99/46 kg	98x47x99/70 kg	98x47x99/63 kg

**PLUS**



On/off switch protecting unintentional use. Protection against overloads, battery discharge abuse (DC only) and undesired run. Convenient one switch maintenance over the brush. Eco Energy setting for extensive working time and extremely quiet operations (DC only).



Extensive squeegee spin for easy blade replacement and perfect suction even on corners. Easy setting and automatic solution release to save chemical and fit different floor conditions. High stability and capability to overtake small steps.









Easy access and handling to clean recovery tank and floater. Less downtimes due to simple maintenance and construction. Great visibility and cleaning capability on hard to reach edges on both sides of the brush.










They provide more power, longer life and much faster charging times. They are not affected by the memory effect and are lighter in weight with lower maintenance costs.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08145 PP brush Ø 380 mm - 15" (38 B Li)</li> <li>• 10002-13271 PP brush Ø 360 mm - 14" (36 B- 36 E)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02259 Front squeegee blade L.537 mm - Th. 1,5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02296 Rear squeegee blade L.590 mm - Th. 3,0 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00064 On-board Battery charger 24V-5A only for model code: 37012-00032 37012-00033</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00055-00098 AGM NP3312 12 V 33 Ah C20/28 Ah C5 (only for model code: 37012-00033)</li> </ul>	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00076 On-board Battery charger 29,4V 12A 110-230V 50/60Hz only for model code: 37012-00049</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 x 00055-00144 Li-ion battery 12V 50Ah 705 Wh only for model code: 37012-00049</li> </ul>			

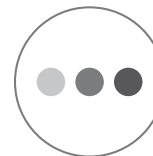
**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00055-00098 AGM NP3312 12 V 33 Ah C20/28 Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02257 Polyurethane front blade L.537 TH. 2</li> <li>• 00005-02258 Polyurethane rear blade L.590 TH. 2,5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08104 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> <li>• 10002-08105 PP 0,3 brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> <li>• 10002-08106 PES brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08146 Tynex brush Ø 380 mm-15"</li> <li>• 10002-08147 PP 0,3 brush Ø 380 mm-15"</li> <li>• 10002-08148 PES brush Ø 380 mm - 15"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08107 EWU pad driver Ø 360mm-14"</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09944 Abrasive pad Ø 381 mm-15" - beige (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09945 Abrasive pad Ø 381 mm-15" - green (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09942 Abrasive pad Ø 381 mm-15" - black (5 pcs.)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-02618 Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (optional on model 37012-00031)</li> </ul>			

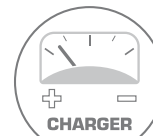
## Dynamic



Model:  
Dynamic 45B



Model:  
Dynamic 45B Li



Model:  
Dynamic 45B



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Ideal for small and medium floors up to 1600sqm, especially when congested by people or furnishing like in wellness centres, gyms, car showroom, retail shops, hospitals and schools.
- **Li-ion battery 24V** (45B Li)
- Automatic brush attachment, discharge and delayed cut-off.
- Adjustable solution release with automatic cut-off.
- Narrow body with both side brush protrusion and 300° squeegee spin.
- Toolless removable recovery tank with large visual inspection window and stretchable discharge hose.
- Adjustable driving handle with dead man switches, soft touch controls and diagnosis (Eco Energy mode and battery low level automatic cut-off for DC version).
- Large non marking working wheels and sturdy rear roller for displacements.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Dynamic 45E	Dynamic 45B	Dynamic 45B	Dynamic 45B Li
code	37011-00051	37011-00052	37011-00053	37011-00079
power supply	230V-50Hz	24V (battery charger included)	24V (batteries and charger included)	24V (battery and charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	450/540 mm	450/540 mm	450/540 mm	450/540 mm
max working capacity	1600 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1600 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1600 m <sup>2</sup> /h	1600 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	30 l/7.92 gal	30 l/7.92 gal	30 l/7.92 gal	30 l/7.92 gal
recovery tank capacity	32-35 l/8.45 - 9.24 gal	32-35 l/8.45 - 9.24 gal	32-35 l/8.45 - 9.24 gal	32-35 l/8.45 - 9.24 gal
traction	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	145/32 kg/70,5 lbs	145/32 kg/70,5 lbs	145/32 kg/70,5 lbs	150/31 kg/68 lbs
brush motor power	300 W	400 W	400 W	400 W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/700 W	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W
dimension (cm)/weight	117x58x99/66 kg	117x58x99/53 kg	117x58x99/94 kg	117x58x99/77,5 kg

**PLUS**



On/off switch protecting unintentional use. Protection against overloads, battery discharge abuse (DC only) and undesired run. Convenient one switch maintenance over the brush. Eco Energy setting for extensive working time and extremely quite operations (DC only).



Accessible on-board charger (DC only, when provided), far away from sprays. Time saving convenient foot operating squeegee lift. Handle can be easily adjusted to fit comfort of operators even in narrow spaces.



Easy access and handling to clean recovery tank and floater. Less downtimes due to simple maintenance and construction. Great visibility and cleaning capability on hard to reach edges on both sides of the brush.









They provide more power, longer life and much faster charging times. They are not affected by the memory effect and are lighter in weight with lower maintenance costs.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08117 PP brush Ø 430 mm - 17"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02276 Front squeegee blade Shore 40 Th. 2,5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02277 Rear squeegee blade Shore 40 Th. 3,0 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00062 On-board Battery charger 24V 10A (only for model code: 37011-00052/37011-00053)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00147 Maintenance free battery 12V MFP 50 65Ah C20/50Ah C-5 only for model code: 37011-00053</li> </ul>	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00076 On-board Battery charger 29,4V 12A 110-230V 50/60Hz only for model code: 37011-00079</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x 00055-00144 Li-ion battery 24V 30 Ah 700Wh only for model code: 37011-00079</li> </ul>			

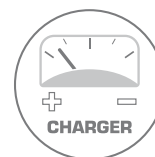
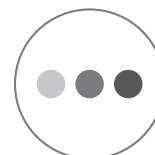
**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00146 Battery AGM 12V 55Ah only for model code: 37011-00053</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02278 Polyurethane front blade L.665</li> <li>• 00005-02279 Polyurethane rear blade L.775</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08118 Tynex brush Ø 430 mm-17"</li> <li>• 10002-08119 PP 0,3 brush Ø 430 mm-17"</li> <li>• 10002-08120 PES brush Ø 430 mm - 17"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-13151 EWU pad driver Ø 430 mm-17"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09913 Abrasive pad Ø 430 mm-17" - beige (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09918 Abrasive pad Ø 430 mm-17" - green (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09923 Abrasive pad Ø 430 mm-17" - black (5 pcs.)</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-02618 Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (optional on model 37011-00051)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00093 Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A</li> </ul>		

## Free Evo



Model:  
Free 50B



Model:  
Free 50B

MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Very compact scrubbing machines suitable to work for the maintenance cleaning of limited-size areas (up to 1.500 m<sup>2</sup>)
- Especially suitable for cleaning: car shops, sales points, gym, health care
- Control panel with operator presence safety system
- Low level battery indicator: brush/vacuum and traction progressive cut off (Battery models)
- Solution water filter and solenoid valve
- Easy access to the battery compartment
- Quick drain and easily inspectable recovery tank
- Non-marking wheels
- Roto-molded polyethylene tanks, shock and acid resistant
- The lower tank also serves as battery compartment
- Low noise operation thanks to the protected positioning of vacuum motor.

### Other available versions:

- 37031-00013 - Free Evo 50B with batteries and battery charger
- 37031-00016 - Free Evo 50BT with batteries and battery charger

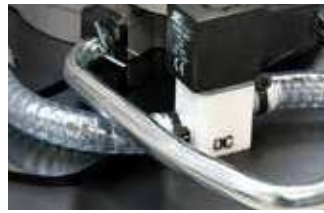
### TECHNICAL DATA

	Free Evo 50E	Free Evo 50B	Free Evo 50B	Free Evo 50BT	Free Evo 50BT
code	37031-00003	37031-00104	37031-00001	37031-00105	37031-00002
power supply	230 V - 50 Hz	24V	24V (battery charger included)	24V	24V (battery charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	500/800 mm	500/800 mm	500/800 mm	500/800 mm	500/800 mm
max working capacity	2000 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2000 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2000 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2000 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2000 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	44 l/11,63 gal	44 l/11,63 gal	44 l/11,63 gal	44 l/11,63 gal	44 l/11,63 gal
recovery tank capacity	50-60 l/13,21-16 gal	50-60 l/13,21-16 gal	50-60 l/13,21-16 gal	50-60 l/13,21-16 gal	50-60 l/13,21-16 gal
traction/traction motor	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	automatic/150W	automatic/150W
RPM/pressure on the brush	145/20 kg/44 lbs	145/20 kg/44 lbs	145/20 kg/44 lbs	145/20 kg/44 lbs	145/20 kg/44 lbs
brush motor power	550W	550W	550W	550W	550W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	1700 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/800W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W
dimension (cm)/weight	116x46x98/95 kg	116x51x98/62 kg	116x51x98/63 kg	116x51x98/66 kg	116x51x98/67 kg

**PLUS**



Powerful gearmotor; metal brush plate with integrated plastic splash guard/bumper.



The outflow of the detergent solution is controlled by a solenoid valve. The actuation of the solenoid valve is operated by the control lever, avoiding the detergent solution outflow when the brush is stopped during the interruptions of work.



Renovated squeegee with new pressure adjusting system. Quick and easy squeegee coupling through the two large knobs; the squeegee is released without any damage in the event of accidental impact.







Easy and intuitive controls. The outflow of the cleaning solution is easily controlled using the mechanical lever placed on the control panel. Inspectable mesh filter to trap any existing solid body in the cleaning solution.










**Upgrade battery model to *Li-ion battery model***

- 1x 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah
- 1x 00056-00093 Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A
- 2x 00078-00231 Strip dual lock
- 1x 00058-03383 electric extension cable for battery to battery charger connection 8 m
- 1x 10002-09736 ballast

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

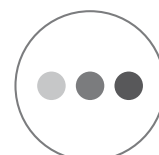
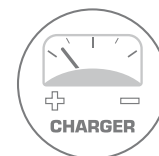
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08127 PP brush Ø 483 mm - 19"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02298 Front squeegee blade L.830 mm Shore 40 Th. 2.5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02297 Rear squeegee blade L.870 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00038 On-board Battery charger 24V 10A only for model code: 37031-00001/37031-00002 37031-00013/37031-00016</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00151 Maintenance free battery 12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 only for model code: 37031-00013/37031-00016</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02268 Polyurethane front blade L.830 TH. 3</li> <li>• 00005-02267 Polyurethane rear blade L.870 TH. 4</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08128 Tynex brush Ø 483 mm-19"</li> <li>• 10002-08129 PP 0,3 brush Ø 483 mm-19"</li> <li>• 10002-08130 PES brush Ø 483 mm - 19"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-08131 EWU pad driver Ø 483 mm-19"</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09914 Abrasive pad Ø 483 mm-19" - beige (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09919 Abrasive pad Ø 483 mm-19" - green (5 pcs.)</li> <li>• 10001-09924 Abrasive pad Ø 483 mm-19" - black (5 pcs.)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00058-02618 Extension electric cord 15 m with Schuko plug (optional on model 37031-00003)</li> </ul>			



## Moving 55E/55B



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Very compact floor scrubber dryer suitable to work for the maintenance cleaning of limited-size areas
- Ideal for cleaning car shops, sales points, gym, health care
- Control panel with operator presence safety system
- Low level battery indicator with brush/vacuum and traction progressive cut off (Battery models)
- Solution water filter and solenoid valve
- Easy access to the battery compartment
- Quick drain and easily inspectable recovery tank
- Non-marking wheels
- Roto-molded polyethylene tanks, shock and acid resistant
- Shock and acid resistant
- The lower tank is also battery compartment
- Low noise operation thanks to the protected positioning of vacuum motor.
- Possibility to mount Li-ion batteries
- Accessory storage facility on request
- Chemical dispenser tank (optional)
- New fulcrum and new lever for squeegee adjustment
- New detergent solution adjustment level
- New control panel with electrical board with Fleet Management System (available on request)
- Solution tank easy to refill thanks to the special hose supplied as standard which can be connected directly to the water supply

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Moving 55E	Moving 55B	Moving 55B	Moving 55B
code	37033-00002	37033-00003	37033-00004	37033-00005
power supply	230 V - 50 Hz	24 V	24 V (battery charger included)	24 V (battery and charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	550/800 mm	550/800 mm	550/800 mm	550/800 mm
max working capacity	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	55 l/14,5 gal	55 l/14,5 gal	55 l/14,5 gal	55 l/14,5 gal
recovery tank capacity	60 l/16 gal	60 l/16 gal	60 l/16 gal	60 l/16 gal
traction/traction motor	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical	mechanical
RPM/pressure on the brush	165/22 kg/48 lbs	150/22 kg/48 lbs	150/22 kg/48 lbs	150/22 kg/48 lbs
brush motor power	550W	550W	550W	550W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	1700 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/800W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W
dimension (cm)/weight	127x65x102/74 kg	127x65x102/74 kg	127x65x102/75 kg	127x65x102/130 kg

**PLUS**



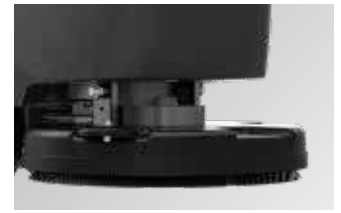
Large and easily inspectable roto-molded polyethylene tank, shock and acid resistant



Solution tank level indicator



Electromechanical sensor for dirty water level signaling








Sturdy aluminium brush plate with brush coupling and release












**Upgrade battery model to *Li-ion battery model***

- 1x 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah
- 1x 00056-00093 Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A
- 2x 00078-00231 Strip dual lock
- 1x 00058-03383 electric extension cable for battery to battery charger connection 8 m
- 1x 10002-09736 ballast

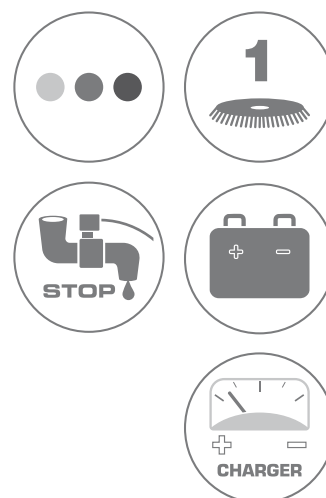
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-14574 PP brush Ø 533 mm - 21"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02282 Rear squeegee blade L.900 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02283 Front squeegee blade L.860 mm Shore 33 Th. 2 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00062 On-board Battery charger 24V 10A only for model code: 37033-00004/37033-00005)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00151 Maintenance free battery 12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 only for model code: 37033-00005</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Refill hose</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--	---

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00055-00088 Battery Li-ion 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x 00056-00093 battery charger 24V 20A</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02284 Polyurethane rear blade L.900 TH. 3</li> <li>• 00005-02285 Polyurethane front blade L.860 TH. 2</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-14572 Tynex brush Ø 533 mm-21"</li> <li>• 10002-14571 PP 03 brush Ø 533 mm-21"</li> <li>• 10002-14573 PES brush Ø 533 mm-21"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-14570 EWU pad driver Ø 505 mm-20"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Float filling system with acquastop on request</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-12852 accessory hook kit</li> </ul>	

## Moving 55BT



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Very compact floor scrubber dryer suitable to work for the maintenance cleaning of limited-size areas
- Ideal for cleaning car shops, sales points, gym, health care
- Control panel with operator presence safety system
- Low level battery indicator with brush/vacuum and traction progressive cut off
- Solution water filter and solenoid valve
- Easy access to the battery compartment
- Quick drain and easily inspectable recovery tank
- Non-marking wheels
- Roto-molded polyethylene tanks, shock and acid resistant
- Shock and acid resistant
- The lower tank is also battery compartment
- Low noise operation thanks to the protected positioning of vacuum motor.
- Separate chemist.
- Possibility to mount Li-ion batteries
- Accessory storage facility on request
- Detergent dosing kit 1,5 l only code 37033-00008
- New fulcrum and new lever for squeegee adjustment
- New detergent solution adjustment level
- New control panel with electrical board with Fleet Management System (available on request)
- Sturdy aluminium brush plate with brush coupling and release
- Solution tank easy to refill thanks to the special hose supplied as standard which can be connected directly to the water supply

**Available version with Li-ion battery and charger included: Moving 55BT Li cod. 37033-00009**

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Moving 55BT	Moving 55BT	Moving 55BT	Moving 55BT
code	37033-00001	37033-00006	37033-00007	37033-00008
power supply	24 V	24 V (battery charger included)	24 V (battery and charger included)	24 V (battery and charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	550/800 mm	550/800 mm	550/800 mm	550/800 mm
max working capacity	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	55 l/14,5 gal	55 l/14,5 gal	55 l/14,5 gal	55 l/14,5 gal
recovery tank capacity	60 l/16 gal	60 l/16 gal	60 l/16 gal	60 l/16 gal
traction/traction motor	automatic/180W	automatic/180W	automatic/180W	automatic/180W
RPM/pressure on the brush	150/22 kg/48 lbs	150/22 kg/48 lbs	150/22 kg/48 lbs	150/22 kg/48 lbs
brush motor power	550W	550W	550W	550W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve + dosing kit
depression/vacuum motor	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W
dimension (cm)/weight	127x65x102/83 kg	127x65x102/84 kg	127x65x102/139 kg	127x65x102/139 kg

**PLUS**



Front-wheel drive equipped with reverse



Large and easily inspectable rotomolded polyethylene tank, shock and acid resistant



Solution tank level indicator








Chemical dispenser tank (optional)  
Standard on the model code 37033-00008 Moving 55BT












**Upgrade battery model to *Li-ion battery model***

- 1x 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah
- 1x 00056-00093 Battery charger CBH2D 24V 20A
- 2x 00078-00231 Strip dual lock
- 1x 00058-03383 electric extension cable for battery to battery charger connection 8 m
- 1x 10002-09736 ballast

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-14574 PP brush Ø 533 mm - 21"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02282 Rear squeegee blade L.900 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02283 Front squeegee blade L.860 mm Shore 33 Th. 2 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00062 On-board Battery charger 24V 10A only for model code: 37033-00006/37033-00007/37033-00008)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00151 Maintenance free battery 12V 75Ah BT DC 5.5 only for model code: 37033-00007/37033-00008</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Refill hose</li> </ul>
---	---	--	--	---

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00055-00088 Battery Li-ion 25,6V 55Ah 1382Wh</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x 00056-00093 battery charger 24V 20A</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02284 Polyurethane rear blade L.900 TH. 3</li> <li>• 00005-02285 Polyurethane front blade L.860 TH. 2</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-14572 Tynex brush Ø 533 mm-21"</li> <li>• 10002-14571 PP 03 brush Ø 533 mm-21"</li> <li>• 10002-14573 PES brush Ø 533 mm-21"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-14570 EWU pad driver Ø 505 mm-20"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Float filling system with acquastop on request</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-12852 accessory hook kit</li> </ul>	

**Next Evo**



Model:  
37027-00089  
37027-00090

MORE INFO



**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Designed for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 1.700 m<sup>2</sup>)
- Especially suitable for cleaning: car shops, sales points, gym, health care
- User friendly control panel
- Hour meter
- Automatic brush lifting (only model 66BTA)
- Fully accessible recovery water tank with visual inspection
- Automatic detergent measuring system
- Big size traction wheels
- Handle with control lever.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	Next Evo 55BT	Next Evo 55BT	Next Evo 66BTA	Next Evo 66BTA
code	37027-00101	37027-00089	37027-00102	37027-00090
power supply	24V	24V (battery charger included)	24V	24V (battery charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	550/800 mm	550/800 mm	660/800 mm	660/800 mm
max working capacity	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2200 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2640 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2640 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	55 l/14.5 gal	55 l/14.5 gal	55 l/14.5 gal	55 l/14.5 gal
recovery tank capacity	55-65 l/14.52-17.17 gal	55-65 l/14.52-17.17 gal	55-65 l/14.52-17.17 gal	55-65 l/14.52-17.17 gal
traction/traction motor	automatic/200W	automatic/200W	automatic/200W	automatic/200W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	165/30 kg/66 lbs	165/30 kg/66 lbs	175/33 kg/72 lbs	175/33 kg/72 lbs
brush motor power	550 W	550 W	2 x 400 W	2 x 400 W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W
dimension (cm)/weight	128x71x106/106 kg	128x71x106/106 kg	128x71x106/110 kg	128x71x106/110 kg

**PLUS**



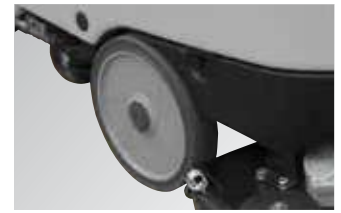
User friendly analogic control panel. Control lever for brush operation and detergent water outflow. ON/OFF and battery cutout key switch, brush and vacuum motor switch, detergent regulation device.



Detergent regulation device. Recovery tank drain hose with adjustable flow system. Automatic brush lifting (only model 66BTA).



Automatic detergent dosing system (only for model code: 37027-00089/37027-00090) Fully accessible recovery water tank with visual inspection. Easy access to the recovery tank. Easy access and simple service of the components without use of tools.



Big size wheels for better maneuverability and effortless use. Battery trolley for a quick and easy battery change (only for model code: 37027-00089/37027-00090)

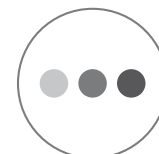
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p><b>Next Evo 55</b> • 10002-08132 PP brush Ø 533 mm - 21"</p>	 <p><b>Next Evo 66</b> • 2 x 10002-08102 PP brush Ø 330 mm - 13"</p>	 <p>• 00005-02283 Front squeegee blade L.860 mm Shore 33 Th. 4 mm • 00005-02282 Rear squeegee blade L.900 mm Shore 40 Th. 4 mm</p>	 <p>• 00056-00052 On-board Battery charger 24V 12A only for model code: 37027-00089/ 37027-00090</p>	
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <p>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5</p>	 <p>• 2 x 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5</p>	 <p>• 00056-00065 Battery Charger 24V 13A 220-240/50-60</p>	 <p>• 00005-02285 Polyurethane front blade L.860 TH. 2 • 00005-02284 Polyurethane rear blade L.900 TH. 3</p>	 <p>• 10002-08133 Tynex brush Ø 533 mm-21" • 2x 10002-08098 Tynex brush Ø 330 mm-13"</p>
 <p>• 10002-08134 PP brush Ø 533 mm-21" • 2x 10002-08099 PP 0,3 brush Ø 330 mm-13" 2x</p>	 <p>• 10002-08135 PES brush Ø 533 mm-21" • 2x 10002-08100 PES brush Ø 330 mm-13" 2x</p>	 <p>• 10002-08136 EWU pad driver Ø 533mm-21" • 2x 10002-08101 EWU pad driver Ø 330mm-13"</p>	 <p>(5 pcs package) • 10001-09915 - Ø 533 mm-21"- beige • 10001-09920 - Ø 533 mm-21"- green • 10001-09925 - Ø 533 mm-21"- black</p>	 <p>(5 pcs package) • 10001-09911 - Ø 340 mm-13"- beige • 10001-09916 - Ø 340 mm-13"- green • 10001-09921 - Ø 340 mm-13"- black</p>

## Easy-R



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 2.200 m<sup>2</sup>)
- User friendly control panel: forward speed setting, scrubbing and vacuuming selectors, battery charge indicator, traction direction indicator, key main switch
- Large handle with traction driving lever for forward and backward directions
- Self levelling brush plate
- Cover removable without tools provided with self locking system
- Quick vacuum motor and filter inspection, without tools
- Detergent solution tank with large opening protected by quick locking cap
- Parking brake directly on the wheel
- Non-marking wheels
- Easy squeegee regulation without tools
- Movable shock-proof squeegee
- Hour meter and solenoid valve.
- Quick refilling system

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Easy-R 55BT	Easy-R 66BT
code	37002-00093	37002-00101
power supply	24V	24V
scrubbing/squeegee width	550/800 mm	660/800 mm
max working capacity	2475 m <sup>2</sup> /h	2970 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	67 l/17.70 gal	67 l/17.70 gal
recovery tank capacity	75-95 l/20.35-25 gal	75-95 l/20.35-25 gal
traction/traction motor	automatic/200W	automatic/200W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	150/45 kg/99.20 lbs	150/24 kg/52.91 lbs
brush motor power	600 W	600 W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/450W	1280 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/450W
dimension (cm)/weight	135x56x102/100 kg	135x56x102/93 kg

**PLUS**



User friendly control panel. Speed adjustment selectors. General ON/OFF and key switch, brush and vacuum motor switch. Thermal circuit breaker to protect vacuum motor and brush motor, battery level control, hour meter.



Easy access to battery and vacuum motor compartment, without using tools. Large tank capacity, at the top in the category (67 l). 2 x 12V -118 Ah C5 batteries to grant long work autonomy, up to 3 hours.



Control lever for brush operation and detergent water outflow. Recovery tank drain hose. Quick fitting battery charger plug.



Heavy duty 15 mm steel monobloc brush plate. Great pressure on the floor for a deep cleaning even on the toughest dirt. Self levelling system. Solenoid valve to stop the detergent water outflow during the work interruptions.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

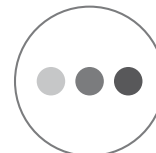
 <p><b>Easy-R 55BT</b> • 2 x 10002-08092 PP brush Ø 275 mm - 10"</p>	 <p><b>Easy-R 66BT</b> • 2 x 10002-08097 PP brush Ø 330 mm - 13"</p>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02298 Front squeegee blade L.830 mm Shore 40 Th. 2.5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02297 Rear squeegee blade L.870 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</li> </ul>		
---	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 12V 105Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00065 Battery Charger 24V 13A 220-240/50-60</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08511 On-board Battery charger kit - 24V - 12A</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02268 Polyurethane front blade L.830 TH. 3</li> <li>• 00005-02267 Polyurethane rear blade L.870 TH. 4</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08093 Tynex brush Ø 275 mm-10"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08094 PP 0,3 brush Ø 275 mm-10"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08095 PES brush Ø 275 mm-10"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08098 Tynex brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08099 PP 0,3 brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08100 PES brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08096 EWU pad driver Ø 275mm-10"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08101 EWU pad driver Ø 330mm-13"</li> </ul>	 <p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09927 - Ø 280 mm-11"- beige</li> <li>• 10001-09928 - Ø 280 mm-11"- green</li> <li>• 10001-09929 - Ø 280 mm-11"- black</li> </ul>	 <p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09911 - Ø 340 mm-13"- beige</li> <li>• 10001-09916 - Ø 340 mm-13"- green</li> <li>• 10001-09921 - Ø 340 mm-13"- black</li> </ul>



## Midi-R



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Capable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 2.600 m<sup>2</sup>)
- User friendly control panel: forward speed setting, scrubbing and vacuuming selectors, battery charge indicator, traction direction indicator, key main switch
- Large handle with traction driving lever for forward and backward directions
- Self levelling brush plate
- Cover removable without tools
- Quick vacuum motor and filter inspection, without tools
- Detergent solution filter
- Detergent solution tank provided with large opening protected by quick locking cap.
- Quick refilling system

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Midi-R 75BT
code	37003-00010
power supply	24V
scrubbing/squeegee width	750/900 mm
max working capacity	4275 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	88 l/23.25 gal
recovery tank capacity	91-95 l/24.04-25 gal
traction type/power	automatic/300 W
RPM - pressure on the brushes	150 - 48,5 kg/107.48 lbs
brush motor power	1000 W
detergent solution system	solenoid valve
depression/vacuum motor	1733 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/550 W
dimension (cm)/weight	133x73x117/150 kg

**PLUS**



Easy access to battery and vacuum motor compartment, without using tools. Large capacity shock and acid proof polyethylene tanks (88 l) avoid frequent refilling and idle time. 4 x 6V - 180 Ah C5 batteries granting continuous working time up to 4-5 hours.



Adjustable speed ensures high precision in cleaning congested areas with obstacles. Intuitive controls reduce operator's training time. Safety thermal breakers prevent motor problems in case of overheating or operator's misuse.



Heavy duty V-shaped squeegee ensures perfect drying of every type of floor, even with large joints. Non-marking wheels avoid marks after the drying. Completely adjustable to fit any surface.



Strong mechanical control levers for heavy duty use. Large size drain hose for a fast emptying and a better cleaning of the recovery tank. Quick fitting battery charger plug.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**


<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08108 PP brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02240 Front squeegee blade L.925 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02237 Rear squeegee blade L.1015 mm Shore 30 Th. 4 mm</li> </ul>			
---	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**


<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00013 Tubular battery Pb-acid 6V 180Ah C20 + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00142 Gel battery 6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 Connection cable batteries 00056-00067 SB50-SB80: 10002-08044</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08512 On-board Battery charger kit - 24V - 25A</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02253 Polyurethane front blade L.925 TH.3 Sh.40</li> <li>• 00005-02252 Polyurethane rear blade L.1015 TH.4 Sh.40</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08109 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08110 PP 0,3 brush Ø 360 mm-14"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08111 PES brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08107 EWU pad driver Ø 360 mm-14"</li> </ul>	<p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09944 - Ø 380 mm-15"- beige</li> <li>• 10001-09945 - Ø 380 mm-15"- green</li> <li>• 10001-09942 - Ø 380 mm-15"- black</li> </ul>		

## Comfort XXS








Model: 37010-00053




Model: 37010-00053  
37010-00060









CHARGER

MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

Designed for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 3200 m<sup>2</sup>.) with a very important reduction of cleaning cost. Very compact size and great maneuverability like walk behind models: suited for maintenance cleaning. • 32 kg. of constant pressure on the brushes. • Double counter rotating brush (66 cm of scrubbing width) obtaining better stability and constant pressure. • Great working autonomy thanks to the possibility to use 4 batteries 6 V 240 Ah and to rear wheel-drive. • Large load tank capacity (real load of 85 l. ), resulting in reduced numbers of stops and maximum use of battery for effective operation of the machine. • Ergonomic steering wheel of new design with user friendly controls and digital display. • Easy access to electrical components. • Inspection cover for fast and easy cleaning and sanification of dirt water tank. • Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary. • Self-levelling brush plate. • **Automatic detergent dosing system.**

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort XXS 66 BT	Comfort XXS 66 BT	Comfort XXS 66 BT
code	37010-00052	37010-00060	37010-00053
power supply	24V	24V (battery charger included)	24V (batteries and battery charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	660/855 mm	660/855 mm	660/855 mm
max working capacity	3250 m <sup>2</sup> /h	3250 m <sup>2</sup> /h	3250 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	80 l/19.81 gal	80 l/19.81 gal	80 l/19.81 gal
recovery tank capacity	80-85 l/19.81-21.13 gal	80-85 l/19.81-21.13 gal	80-85 l/19.81-21.13 gal
traction	rear wheel-drive/400 W	rear wheel-drive/400 W	rear wheel-drive/400 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	170/32 kg/70.54 lbs	170/32 kg/70.54 lbs	170/32 kg/70.54 lbs
brush motor power	2 X 400 W	2 X 400 W	2 X 400 W
max gradient empty/full tank	13%/10%	13%/10%	13%/10%
depression/vacuum motor	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W
dimension (cm)/weight	123x63x121/139 kg	123x63x121/142 kg	123x63x121/217 kg

**PLUS**



Great working autonomy thanks to the possibility to use 4 batteries 6 V 180 Ah granting continuous working up. Possibility to use also 2 batteries 12V. Less battery consumption thanks to rear wheel-drive. Large load tanks made of shock and acid proof polyethylene (real load of 85 l.), avoiding frequent stop for refilling.



User friendly control panel. Steering wheel with digital controls and display. Squeegee and brush plate mechanical and user friendly lifting lever: min. maintenance cost training time for the users. Scrubbing unit with double brush with brush plate made of steel for a great pressure (32 Kg.) on the floor resulting in an easy and deep cleaning of any kind of dirt.



Detergent solution is cleaned by an external completely accessible filter, that holds any impurities, thus protecting the solenoid valve. The easy access to all internal components of XXS make it possible to reduce maintenance cost. Detergent tank 2lt.



The comfortable and ergonomic seat allows the operator to work effortless for a long time, improving productivity. Its very compact size make it perfect to work in small areas where walk behind models are usually used. The use of XXS makes working easier and quicker with a huge saving of time.

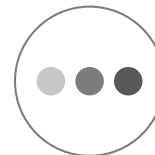
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08102 PP Brush Ø 330 mm - 13"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02293 Front squeegee blade L.960 mm Th. 2,5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02292 Rear squeegee blade L.1000 mm Th. 3 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00048 On-board Battery charger 24V 20A (only for models code: 37010-00053/37010-00060)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00130 Gel battery 12V 105 A/C 5/120A C20 (only for model code: 37010-00053)</li> </ul>	
---	--	--	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

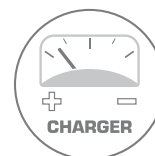
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00013 Tubular battery Pb-acid 6V 180Ah C20 + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00142 Gel battery 6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118 Ah C5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 Connection cable batteries 00056-00067 SB50-SB80: 10002-08044</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02289 Polyurethane front blade L.960 TH.3 Sh.40</li> <li>• 00005-02291 Polyurethane rear blade L.1000 TH.4 Sh.40</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08098 Tynex brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> <li>• 2 x 10002-08099 PP 0,3 brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> <li>• 2 x 10002-08100 PES brush Ø 330 mm - 13"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08101 EWU pad driver Ø 330 mm-13"</li> </ul>	 <p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09911 - Ø 340 mm - 13"-beige</li> <li>• 10001-09916 - Ø 340 mm - 13"-green</li> <li>• 10001-09921 - Ø 340 mm - 13"-black</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09859 Flashing light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10972 Vacuum kit (on request)</li> </ul>

## Comfort XXS Up



Model:  
37010-00076  
37010-00079

Model:  
Comfort XXS  
Up Li



Model:  
37010-00076  
37010-00079

MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

Designed for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 3200 m<sup>2</sup>.) with a very important reduction of cleaning cost. Very compact size and great maneuverability like walk behind models: suited for maintenance cleaning. • 32 kg. of constant pressure on the brushes. • Double counter rotating brush (66 cm of scrubbing width) obtaining better stability and constant pressure. • Great working autonomy thanks to the possibility to use 4 batteries 6 V 240 Ah and to rear wheel-drive. • Large load tank capacity (real load of 85 l. ), resulting in reduced numbers of stops and maximum use of battery for effective operation of the machine. • Ergonomic steering wheel of new design with user friendly controls and digital display. • Easy access to electrical components. • Inspection cover for fast and easy cleaning and sanitification of dirt water tank. • Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary. • Self-levelling brush plate. • **Automatic detergent dosing system.** • **Automatic brush plate and squeegee lifting system**

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort XXS 66 Up	Comfort XXS 66 Up	Comfort XXS 66 Up Li
code	37010-00075	37010-00079	37010-00076
power supply	24V	24V (batteries and batteries charger included)	24V (Li-ion battery and battery charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	660/855 mm	660/855 mm	660/855 mm
max working capacity	3250 m <sup>2</sup> /h	3250 m <sup>2</sup> /h	3250 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	80 l/19.81 gal	80 l/19.81 gal	80 l/19.81 gal
recovery tank capacity	80-85 l/19.81-21.13 gal	80-85 l/19.81-21.13 gal	80-85 l/19.81-21.13 gal
traction	rear wheel-drive/400 W	rear wheel-drive/400 W	rear wheel-drive/400 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	170/32 kg/70.54 lbs	170/32 kg/70.54 lbs	170/32 kg/70.54 lbs
brush motor power	2 X 400 W	2 X 400 W	2 X 400 W
max gradient empty/full tank	13%/10%	13%/10%	13%/10%
depression/vacuum motor	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400 W
dimension (cm)/weight	123x63x121/139 kg	123x63x121/139 kg	123x63x121/142 kg

**PLUS**



Great working autonomy thanks to the possibility to use 4 batteries 6 V 180 Ah (mod. 37010-00076/37010-00079) granting continuous working up. Possibility to use also 2 batteries 12V. Less battery consumption thanks to rear wheel-drive. Large load tanks made of shock and acid proof polyethylene (real load of 85 l.)



User friendly control panel. Steering wheel with digital controls and display. Squeegee and brush plate mechanical and user friendly lifting lever: min. maintenance cost training time for the users. Scrubbing unit with double brush with brush plate made of steel for a great pressure (32 Kg.) on the floor resulting in an easy and deep cleaning of any kind of dirt.



Detergent solution is cleaned by an external completely accessible filter, that holds any impurities, thus protecting the solenoid valve. The easy access to all internal components of XXS make it possible to reduce maintenance cost. Detergent tank 2lt.



They provide more power, longer life and much faster charging times. They are not affected by the memory effect and are lighter in weight with lower maintenance costs.

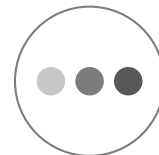
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08102 PP Brush Ø 330 mm - 13"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02293 Front squeegee blade L.960 mm Th. 2,5 mm</li> <li>• 00005-02292 Rear squeegee blade L.1000 mm Th. 3 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00087 On-board Battery charger 24V 30A 115-240V 50/60Hz + 00058-03628 connection cable only for model code: 37010-00076</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00088 Li-ion battery 55 Ah only for model code: 37010-00076</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00048 On-board Battery charger 24V 20A only for models code: 37010-00079</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00130 Gel battery 12V 105 A/C 5/120A C20 only for models code: 37010-00079</li> </ul>			

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00013 Tubular battery Pb-acid 6V 180Ah C20 + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00142 Gel battery 6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5 + 2 x 10002-07046 connection cable batteries</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00149 Tubular battery Pb-acid 12V 118 Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 Connection cable batteries 00056-00067 SB50-SB80: 10002-08044</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02289 Polyurethane front blade L.960 TH.3 Sh.40</li> <li>• 00005-02291 Polyurethane rear blade L.1000 TH.4 Sh.40</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08098 Tynex brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> <li>• 2 x 10002-08099 PP 0,3 brush Ø 330 mm-13"</li> <li>• 2 x 10002-08100 PES brush Ø 330 mm - 13"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-08101 EWU pad driver Ø 330 mm-13"</li> </ul>	<p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09911 - Ø 340 mm - 13"-beige</li> <li>• 10001-09916 - Ø 340 mm - 13"-green</li> <li>• 10001-09921 - Ø 340 mm - 13"-black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09859 Flashing light</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10972 Vacuum kit (on request)</li> </ul>

## Comfort XS-R1 Essential



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Capable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 3.700 m<sup>2</sup>) with a very important reduction of cost of cleaning
- More than 50 kg of constant pressure on the brushes • Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops and maximum use of battery charge for effective operation of the machine • Compact size (810 mm) • Stability even when fully loaded, front independent wheeldrive with tight steering radius • Recovery tank control window for cleaning and easy ordinary maintenance • Easy access to electrical components • Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary • Self-levelling brushes. • New control panel • Automatic brush release • Separate eco mode for brush and suction

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort XS-R1 75 Essential	Comfort XS-R1 85 Essential
code	37006-00068	37006-00070
power supply	24V	24V
scrubbing/squeegee width	750/900 mm	850/1000 mm
max working capacity	4350 m <sup>2</sup> /h	5000 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	110 l/29.05 gal	110 l/29.05 gal
recovery tank capacity	130-155 l/34.35-40.95 gal	130-155 l/34.35-40.95 gal
traction type/power	front motorwheel/600 W	front motorwheel/600 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	170/50 kg/110.23 lbs	170/50 kg/110.23 lbs
brush motor power	2 x 400 W	2 x 400 W
max gradient empty/full tank	13%/10%	13%/10%
depression/vacuum motor	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W
dimension (cm)/weight	146x81x138/184 kg	146x87x138/187 kg

**PLUS**



The detergent water tank serves as battery compartment, allowing the housing of great capacity batteries granting continuous working time up . Large capacity shock and acid proof polyethylene tank (110 l )improves productivity avoiding frequent refilling and idle time.



Simple and intuitive controls reduce operator's training time. Easy mechanical brush plate and squeegee lifting system, for low maintenance costs. The enbloc brush plate apply a very high pressure (50 kg) to the floor, strongly and deeply removing any kind of dirt.



New control panel with digital controls and display. Digital display: with hour meter, battery charge level indicator, empty water tank level indicator, forward/reverse traction indicator. Speed control adjustment, horn, suction motor switch with delayed switch-off, brush plate lifting/lowering selector switch, brush motor switch.



The ergonomic and comfortable shape of the machine allows the operator to work effortlessly for a long time, improving productivity.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

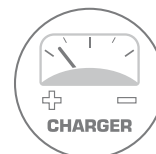
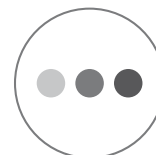
 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 75</b> • 2 x 10002-08108 PP brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</p> <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 85</b> • 2 x 10002-08138 PP brush Ø 430 mm - 17"</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 75</b> • 00005-02240 Front squeegee blade L.925 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 75</b> • 00005-02237 Rear squeegee blade L.1015 mm Shore 30 Th. 4 mm</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 85</b> • 00005-02270 Front squeegee blade L.1027 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 85</b> • 00005-02269 Rear squeegee blade L.1150 mm Shore 33 Th. 4 mm</p>
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <p>• 4 x 00055-00013 Tubular battery Pb-acid 6V 180Ah C5</p>	 <p>• 4 x 00055-00142 GEL Battery 6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5</p>	 <p>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 Connection cable batteries 00056-00067 SB50- SB80: 10002-08044</p>	 <p>• 10001-08560 On-board Battery charger kit 24V - 20A</p>	 <p>• 00005-02253 Polyurethane front blade L.925 TH.3 Sh.40 • 00005-02252 Polyurethane rear blade L.1015 TH.4 Sh.40</p>
 <p>• 00005-02273 Polyurethane front blade L.1027 TH.3 • 00005-02274 Polyurethane rear blade L.1150 TH.4</p>	 <p>• 2x 10002-08109 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14" • 2x 10002-08110 PP 0,3 brush Ø 360 mm-14" • 2x 10002-08111 PES brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</p>	 <p>• 2x 10002-08118 Tynex brush Ø 430 mm-17" • 2x 10002-08119 PP 0,3 brush Ø 430 mm-17" • 2x 10002-08120 PES brush Ø 430 mm - 17"</p>	 <p>• 2x 10002-08137 EWU pad driver Ø 380 mm-15" • 2x 10002-08121 EWU pad driver Ø 430 mm-17"</p>	 <p>(5 pcs package) • 10001-09944 - Ø 380 mm - 15"- beige • 10001-09945 - Ø 380 mm - 15"- green • 10001-09942 - Ø 380 mm - 15"- black</p>
 <p>(5 pcs package) • 10001-09913 - Ø 430 mm - 17"- beige • 10001-09918 - Ø 430 mm - 17"- green • 10001-09923 - Ø 430 mm - 17"- black</p>				



## Comfort XS-R1 Up



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Capable to work for the maintenance and deep cleaning of large areas (up to 4.000 m<sup>2</sup>) with a considerable reduction of cleaning costs
- More than 50 kg of constant pressure on the brushes • Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops and maximum use of battery charge for effective operation of the machine • Compact size (810 mm) • Stability even when fully loaded, front independent wheeldrive with tight steering radius • Recovery tank control window for cleaning and easy ordinary maintenance • Automatic brush plate lifting system • Automatic squeegee lifting system • Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going • Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary • Antifoam device • Self-levelling brushes • Integrated on-board battery charger • Automatic brush release • Separate eco mode for brush and suction

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort XS-R1 75 Up	Comfort XS-R1 85 Up
code	37006-00080	37006-00082
power supply	24V (battery charger included)	24V (battery charger included)
scrubbing/squeegee width	750/900 mm	850/1000 mm
max working capacity	4350 m <sup>2</sup> /h	5000 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	110 l/29.05 gal	110 l/29.05 gal
recovery tank capacity	130-155 l/34.35-40.95 gal	130-155 l/34.35-40.95 gal
traction type/power	front motorwheel/600 W	front motorwheel/600 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	170/50 kg/110.23 lbs	170/50 kg/110.23 lbs
brush motor power	2 x 400 W	2 x 400 W
max gradient empty/full tank	13%/10%	13%/10%
depression/vacuum motor	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W	1300 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/400W
dimension (cm)/weight	146x81x138/189 kg	146x87x138/195 kg

**PLUS**



The easy access to the recovery tank allows fast cleaning and sanitation of the tank; the filling tank together with a large size drain hose allow the complete emptying of the tank and the removal of any type of solid dirt. The antifoam device protects suction motor, as well as the electronic floating switch that stops suction when the tank is full.



All motors are protected by thermal breakers. The detergent water tank serves as battery compartment, allowing the housing of great capacity batteries. Battery charger and suction motor are placed the recovery tank, vacuum motor allows to drastically reduce the operating noise.



Comfort XS-R1 Up is equipped with actuators for the automatic lifting of the brush plate and squeegee. New control panel with digital controls and display. Hour meter, battery charge level indicator, empty water tank level indicator and forward/reverse traction indicator. Speed control adjustment, horn, suction motor






The ergonomic and comfortable shape of the machine allows the operator to work effortless for a long time, improving productivity. Thanks to the compact dimensions the machine can work with agility even in narrow spaces.

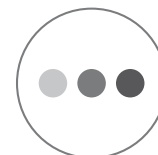
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 75 Up</b> • 2 x 10002-08108 PP brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 85 Up</b> • 2 x 10002-08138 PP brush Ø 430 mm - 17"</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 75 Up</b> • 00005-02240 Front squeegee blade L.925 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 75 Up</b> • 00005-02237 Rear squeegee blade L.1015 mm Shore 30 Th. 4 mm</p>	 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 85 Up</b> • 00005-02270 Front squeegee blade L.1027 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</p>
 <p><b>Comfort XS-R1 85 Up</b> • 00005-02269 Rear squeegee blade L.1150 mm Shore 33 Th. 4 mm</p>	 <p>• 00056-00048 On-board Battery charger 24V 20A (only for model code: 37006-00080/37006-00082)</p>			

**OPTIONAL**

 <p>• 4 x 00055-00013 Tubular battery Pb-acid 6V 180Ah C5</p>	 <p>• 4 x 00055-00142 GEL Battery 6 MFP 180 6V 180Ah C5</p>	 <p>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 Connection cable batteries 00056-00067 SB50-SB80: 10002-08044</p>	 <p>• 00005-02253 Polyurethane front blade L.925 TH.3 Sh.40 • 00005-02252 Polyurethane rear blade L.1015 TH.4 Sh.40</p>	 <p>• 00005-02273 Polyurethane front blade L.1027 TH.3 • 00005-02274 Polyurethane rear blade L.1150 TH.4</p>
 <p>• 2x 10002-08109 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14" • 2x 10002-08110 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14" • 2x 10002-08111 Tynex brush Ø 360 mm-14" PP 0,3 brush Ø 360 mm-14" PES brush Ø 360 mm - 14"</p>	 <p>• 2x 10002-08118 Tynex brush Ø 430 mm-17" • 2x 10002-08119 Tynex brush Ø 430 mm-17" • 2x 10002-08120 Tynex brush Ø 430 mm-17" PP 0,3 brush Ø 430 mm-17" PES brush Ø 430 mm - 17"</p>	 <p>• 2x 10002-08137 EWU pad driver Ø 380 mm-15" • 2x 10002-08121 EWU pad driver Ø 430 mm-17"</p>	 <p>(5 pcs package) • 10001-09944 - Ø 380 mm - 15"-beige • 10001-09945 - Ø 380 mm - 15"-green • 10001-09942 - Ø 380 mm - 15"-black</p>	 <p>(5 pcs package) • 10001-09913 - Ø 430 mm - 17"-beige • 10001-09918 - Ø 430 mm - 17"-green • 10001-09923 - Ø 430 mm - 17"-black</p>

## Comfort S-R 100



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable for maintenance and deep cleaning of medium and large areas (up to 7.400 m<sup>2</sup>) with a considerable reduction of cleaning costs
- Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops.
- Quick refilling system
- Antifoam device
- High-performance batteries resulting in high-working efficiency.
- Stability even when fully loaded.
- Up to more than 130 kg max of pressure on the brushes (S-R 100 Up)
- Self-levelling brushes
- Front independent wheel-drive with tight steering radius.
- Total wheel protection (S-R 100 Up)
- Cleaning solution distribution by pump (S-R 100 Up)
- Easy access to electrical components
- Automatic brush plate and squeegee lifting system. Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Automatic device that stops brushes and detergent water outflow when the machine is stationary
- Frontal light (S-R 100 Up)
- Possibility to use Li-ion batteries

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort S-R 100	Comfort S-R 100 Up
code	37007-00025	37007-00027
power supply	36V	36V
scrubbing/squeegee width	1000/1000 mm	1000/1000 mm
max working capacity	6500 m <sup>2</sup> /h	7400 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	140 l/36.99 gal	140 l/36.99 gal
recovery tank capacity	150-180 l/39.6-47 gal	150-180 l/39.6-47 gal
traction type/power	front motorwheel/900 W	front motorwheel/1200 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	150/75 kg max/165 lbs	150/130 kg max/286 lbs
brush motor power	2 x 700 W	2 x 700 W
max gradient empty/full tank	10%/8%	16%/14%
depression/vacuum motor	1734 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/550W	1734 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/550W
dimension (cm)/weight	180x103x150/300 kg	180x103x150/320 kg

**PLUS**



New brush plate 1000 mm for increased working capacity. Implementation of the ECO MODE function for brushes and suction to reduce energy consumption and noise. Acquistop kit to allow solution tank refilling without the operator's presence. Automatic brush attachment and release.



The control electronics allows the pump to be managed according to the specific washing requirements. 1200W motor wheel for increased performance in terms of speed and climbing ability. Parking brake to ensure the necessary safety in case of steep slopes. Pressure control on the brush plate up to 130Kg.



Quick lock recovery tank cap allows for fast and easy cleaning and sanitification of the tank; the tilting tank together with a large size drain hose allow the complete emptying of the tank and the removal of any type of solid dirt. The antifoam device protects suction motor, as well as the electronic floating switch that stops suction when the tank is full.








70 kg of continuous brush plate pressure with Self Leveling System to strongly and deeply removing any kind of dirt on any kind of floor. Strong oil-proof polyurethane wheels. 36V 300 Ah C5 battery box allowing continuous working time up to 5 hours. Possibility to use Li-Ion batteries.

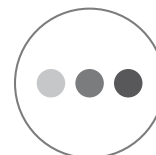
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-13159 PP brush Ø 457 mm - 18"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02270 Front squeegee blade L.1027 mm Shore 40 Th. 3 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02269 Rear squeegee blade L.1150 mm Shore 33 Th. 4 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00072-00423 red bumper</li> </ul>	
---	--	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00108 Battery box Pb-acid 36V 300Ah C5</li> <li>• 00055-00127 Battery box Gel 36V 261Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00070 battery charger 36V 60A 230V/50-60Hz 160A</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02273 Polyurethane front blade L.1027 TH. 3</li> <li>• 00005-02274 Polyurethane rear blade L.1150 TH. 4</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-13160 Tynex brush Ø 483 mm-19"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-13161 PP 0,3 brush Ø 483 mm-19"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-13162 PES brush Ø 483 mm - 19"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-13163 - 2x EWU pad driver Ø 488 mm-19"</li> </ul>
 <p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-11427 - Ø 488 mm-19"-beige</li> <li>• 10001-11428 - Ø 488 mm-19"-green</li> <li>• 10001-11429 - Ø 488 mm-19"-black</li> </ul>				

## Comfort M



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable for maintenance and deep cleaning of medium and large areas (up to 6.000 m<sup>2</sup>)
- More than 90/120 kg of constant pressure on the brushes
- Large load tank capacity, resulting in reduced number of stops and maximum use of battery charge for effective operation of the machine
- Stability even when fully loaded
- Front independent wheel-drive with tight steering radius
- Easy access to electrical components
- Automatic brush plate lifting system
- Automatic squeegee lifting system
- Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Automatic control system for brush rotation and detergent water outflow
- Antifoam device
- Self-levelling brush plate
- Hour meter
- High-performance batteries resulting in high-working efficiency.
- Quick refilling system

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort M 102
code	37009-00005
power supply	36V
scrubbing/squeegee width	1020/1250 mm
max working capacity	7140 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	200 l/52.84 gal
recovery tank capacity	210-240 l/55.5-63.4 gal
traction type/power	front motorwheel/900 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	150/120 kg/246 lbs
brush motor power	1500 W
max gradient empty/full tank	10%/8%
depression/vacuum motor	1800 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/550 W
dimension (cm)/weight	190x112x145/342 kg

**PLUS**



The unique anti foam device dramatically reduces the foam generation and prevents it from touching the suction motor, thus protecting its operation. The electronic floating switch stops suction when the tank is full. Large tank opening for fast and easy cleaning and sanitation.



The strong V-shaped floor squeegee made of steel profile is widely adjustable and allows to combine the operation of the rubber blades with the high suction power, to get a perfect drying result on every surface. The special filter box retains solid debris and prevents the obstruction of the suction hose.



Easy to use thanks to the simple and user friendly controls. From the control panel the operator can adjust the maximum forward speed and the quantity of cleaning solution outflow, selecting the options most suitable to the dirt type. Job is simplified and made faster by the automatic lifting of the squeegee and of the brush plate.








Thanks to the optimal weight distribution and to the use of strong oil-proof polyurethane wheels the drive is perfect in all working conditions. The emptying of the solution water tank is quick with a simple and easy accessible mechanical tap.

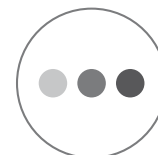
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 10002-13270 PP brush Ø 483 mm - 19"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02220 Front squeegee blade L.1270 mm Shore 40 Th. 4 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02219 Rear squeegee blade L.1345 mm Shore 33 Th. 6 mm</li> </ul>		
---	--	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00115 Battery box Pb-acid 36V 360Ah C5</li> <li>• 00055-00150 Gel battery box 36V 320Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00070 Battery Charger 24V/36V 50/60A - 220-240/50-60</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02263 Polyurethane front blade L.1270 TH. 4</li> <li>• 00005-02249 Polyurethane rear blade L.1345 TH. 6</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08128 Tynex brush Ø 483 mm-19"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08129 PP 0,3 brush Ø 483 mm-19"</li> <li>• 2x 10002-08130 PES brush Ø 483 mm - 19"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 10002-08131 EWU pad driver Ø 483 mm-19"</li> </ul>
 <p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09914 - Ø 483 mm - 19"-beige</li> <li>• 10001-09919 - Ø 483 mm - 19"-green</li> <li>• 10001-09924 - Ø 483 mm - 19"-black</li> </ul>				

## Comfort L



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Suitable for maintenance and deep cleaning of medium and large areas (up to 7.000 m<sup>2</sup>)
- More than 120-170 kg of constant pressure on the brushes
- 300 litres solution tank capacity allows exceptional autonomy and productivity
- Stability even when fully loaded
- Innovative traction system with three independent motor wheels controlled by electronic cards
- Easy access to electrical components
- Automatic brush plate lifting system
- Automatic squeegee lifting system
- Automatic squeegee lifting while reverse going
- Automatic control system for brush rotation and detergent water outflow
- Antifoam device
- Self-levelling brushes, hour meter, solenoid valve. High-performance batteries resulting in high-working efficiency.
- Quick refilling system

### TECHNICAL DATA

	<b>Comfort L 122</b>
code	37005-00002
power supply	36V
scrubbing/squeegee width	1220/1450 mm
max working capacity	8540 m <sup>2</sup> /h
solution tank capacity	280 l/73.97 gal
recovery tank capacity	315-340 l/83.2-89 gal
traction type/power	3-wheels drive/3 x 600 W
RPM/pressure on the brushes	150/170 kg/374 lbs
brush motor power	3 x 1000 W
max gradient empty/full tank	10%/8%
depression/vacuum motor	1800 mmH <sub>2</sub> O/600 W
dimension (cm)/weight	222x130x169/607 kg

**PLUS**



Designed to perform the hardest work and to resist even to extreme stresses with maximum comfort; the frame is made of steel profiles with a thickness varying from 5 to 12 mm, protected with a high resistance corrosion-proof paint.



The unique anti foam device dramatically reduces the foam generation and prevents it from touching the suction motor, thus protecting its operation. The electronic floating switch stops suction when the tank is full. Large tank opening for fast and easy cleaning and sanitation.



The cleaning solution tank with an exceptional capacity of 300 liters and the high autonomy of the battery ensure a productivity at the top of the range. The wide rear opening allows for an easy and quick refilling of the cleaning solution tank.








The motorwheels, designed and built by Lavor, grant optimal performances and exceptional reliability (over 30.000 hours). The innovative three-wheel drive system ensures perfect traction in every operating condition.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 x 10002-08112 PP brush Ø 406 mm - 16"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02222 Front squeegee blade L.1500 mm Shore 40 Th. 4 mm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02221 Rear squeegee blade L.1580 mm Shore 33 Th. 6 mm</li> </ul>		
---	--	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00137 Battery box Pb-acid 36V 525 Ah C5</li> <li>• 00055-00101 Gel battery box 36V 400 Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00070 Battery Charger 24V/36V 50/60A - 220-240/50-60</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02264 Polyurethane front blade L.1500 TH. 4</li> <li>• 00005-02265 Polyurethane rear blade L.1580 TH. 5</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3x 10002-08113 Tynex brush Ø 406 mm-16"</li> <li>• 3x 10002-08114 PP 0,3 brush Ø 406 mm-16"</li> <li>• 3x 10002-08115 PES brush Ø 406 mm - 16"</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3x 10002-08116 EWU pad driver Ø 406 mm-16"</li> </ul>
 <p>(5 pcs package)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09912 - Ø 406 mm - 16"-beige</li> <li>• 10001-09917 - Ø 406 mm - 16"-green</li> <li>• 10001-09922 - Ø 406 mm - 16"-black</li> </ul>				



# Comfort Duotech / 3 in 1

## Sweeps | Washes | Dries

### HOW DOES DUOTECH WORK?

The collection of dust and debris during the washing of the floor takes place simultaneously with the anti-clockwise action of the cylindrical brush with adjustable pressure. The debris, together with the washing solution mixed with the dirt collected, are collected in the underlying compartment from which they are sucked up and conveyed into specific collection containers. The remaining film of water that escapes the primary collection is then sucked in by a second motor.

The collection, suction and washing solution system is the real heart of the Comfort Duotech.

The solution is atomized by the variable delivery nozzles in a uniform quantity adjacent to the washing roller. The exhaust air of the two suction motors is conveyed and blown through the side diffusers.

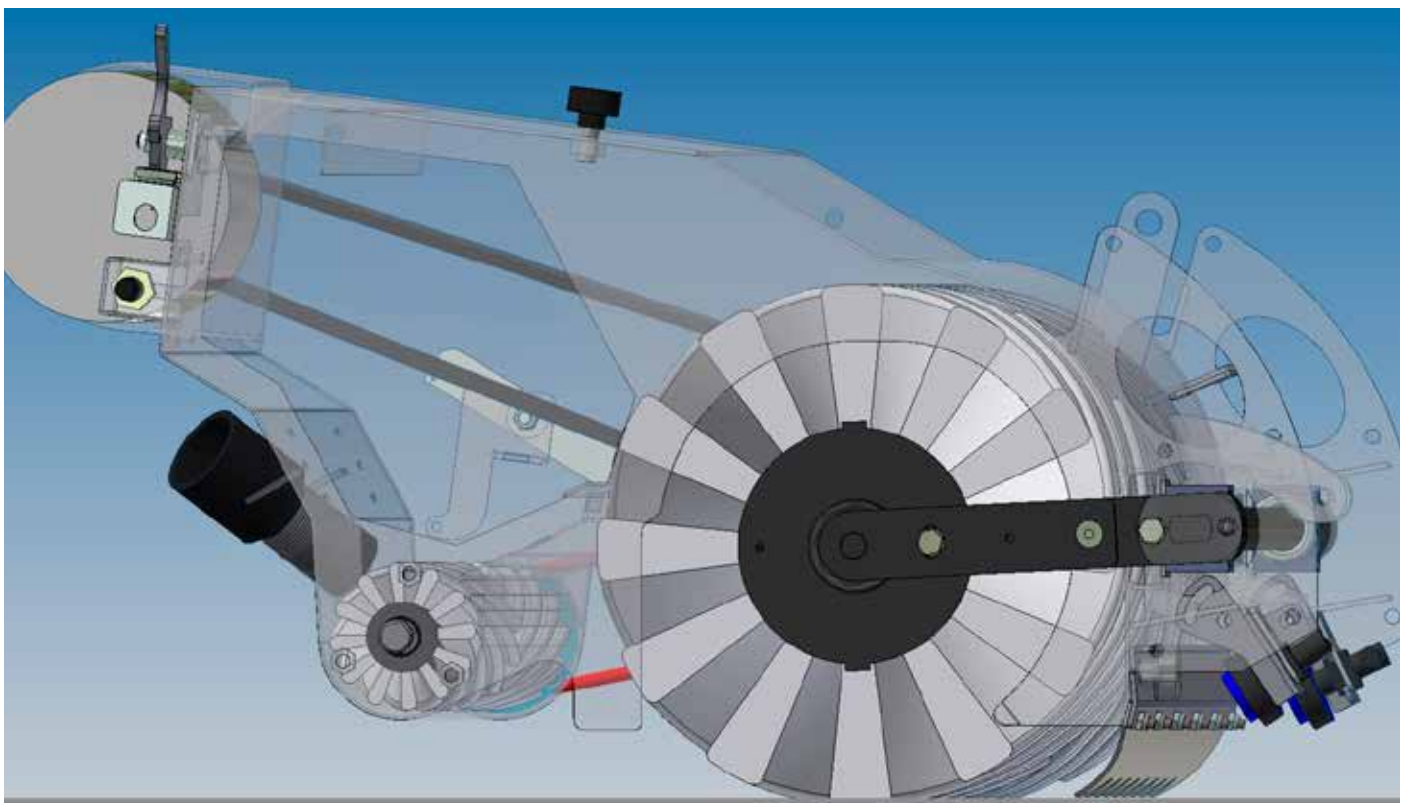
The roller, rotating anti-clockwise, together with the diffusers allow to keep a smaller quantity of solution for a long time for a superior washing and at the same time much cheaper and faster than traditional methods.

The perfect drying of the Comfort Duotech when cornering is also achieved thanks to the automatic translation of the wiper and side brushes during the steering action.

The solution consumption per minute of Comfort Duotech ranges from 500ml to 1500ml (in the case of large concentrations of dirt), compared to 1500-4500ml per minute for competing machines.

Innovation enables reduced water and detergent consumption amounting to 50% less than traditional systems with roller brushes that require multiple ducts to deliver the solution over the entire length of the brush and consequently cause high dispersion and consumption.

In the innovative patented AIR RECOVERY principle, this advantage is achieved by recovering the suction motors air return, which is conveyed and compressed in the left and right sides in front of the central brush. In this way, by using only two nozzles that deliver a



calibrated amount of solution), it is possible to deliver the solution over the entire width of the brush and keep a constant accumulation of cleaning solution in front of the brush.

Compressed air helps preventing lateral dispersion of the water/detergent solution

Debris is conveyed upward and into the perforated drawer. Unlike the other roller scrubber dryers, the central roller turns very fast (about 950 rpm) and also conveys dirty water; this does not return to the floor but flows into a tank where a small helical brush is located. The function of this brush is conveying the muddy water to the centre where the suction pipe is located.

EVO draws the 85% of the water directly from the central brush. The only function of the rear is completing the drying for the remaining 15% of water left on the floor.

EVO allows easy access to all its components for any action required.

The tanks can easily be tipped over so that they can be washed and sanitised inside.

## TO WHAT AND TO WHOM COMFORT DUOTECH IS PARTICULARLY ADDRESSED TO?

Considering the features and performances described above, Comfort Duotech is particularly suitable for cleaning very dirty surfaces, even in presence of heavy debris that need to be swept before being washed.

Comfort Duotech is also fit to clean uneven surfaces. It is apt to sweep, wash and dry areas where delicate packaging or goods packed into carton boxes are stored and operator's attention is required while working nearby.

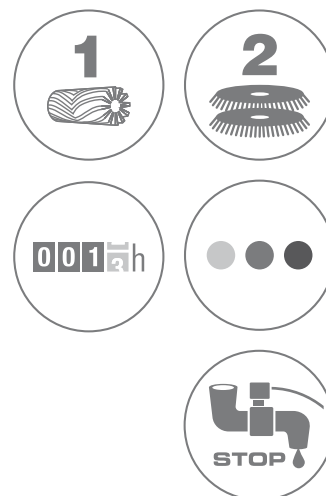
Thanks to its great speed and work autonomy as well as its superior sturdiness and reliability, not to mention user friendli-ness, Comfort Duotech is the ideal machine for companies that provide cleaning services and often use heterogeneous staff, subject to frequent rotation and therefore not always well trained. Then in order to summarize some possible uses and identify potential users Comfort Duotech suits to:

- Warehouses and stores
- Factories, plants and workshops
- Railways stations
- Airports
- Parking areas
- Shopping malls
- Supermarkets
- Cleaning contractors



## Comfort Duotech

**NEW**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

• **Comfort Duotech it is a 3 in 1 machine: it sweeps, washes, and dries** • Ultra compact dimensions and great handling like a walk behind scrubber dryer, ideal for maintenance cleaning • Complete right/left side brush (1060 mm working width) • Great battery autonomy (up to 4h) thanks to the very low consumption of washing solution and tanks large capacity • Very precise detergent dosing system, proportional to the water supply, which determines a reduced number of stops and maximum use of the battery charge for the effective operation of the machine • Ergonomic steering wheel of new conception with very small turning radius (860mm) which allows it to rotate practically on itself both to the right and to the left • Self-leveling central brush that allows perfect work even on uneven surfaces • Forced air flows keep the solution always within the washing track patented • Sweeping, up to 1060mm, thanks to large diameter and intelligent side brushes (Active) which retract automatically both in the event of an impact and when cornering to allow the perfect collection of all the material. • Up to 30 L solid debris tank • Double floor drying process that allows the rear wheels to travel without slipping on wet surfaces. • Green feature: very low water consumption • Seat height kit available • **Raised seat kit standard (only code 37025-00010)**

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Comfort Duotech 85 CS	Comfort Duotech 85 CS RS
code	37025-00004	37025-00010
power supply	24V	24V
cleaning width with right side brush	880 mm	880 mm
cleaning width with two side brushes	1060 mm	1060 mm
scrubbing width/squeegee width	850/900 mm	850/900 mm
max working capacity	6160 m <sup>2</sup> /h	6160 m <sup>2</sup> /h
turning radius	860 mm	860 mm
clean water tank capacity	75 l/19,8 gal	75 l/19,8 gal
dirty water tank capacity	80 l/21,1 gal	80 l/21,1 gal
chemical tank capacity	3 l/0,79 gal	3 l/0,79 gal
solid waste container capacity	30 l/7,92 gal	30 l/7,92 gal
working speed/max	4/5,5 km/h	4/5,5 km/h
max gradient/power	12%/2800W	12%/2800W
main brush size	Ø300 x L 850 mm	Ø300 x L 850 mm
main brush speed	900 RPM/min	900 RPM/min
main brush pressure	adjustable from the control panel	adjustable from the control panel
dimension (cm)/weight	140x105x130/374 kg	140x105x130/374 kg

**PLUS**



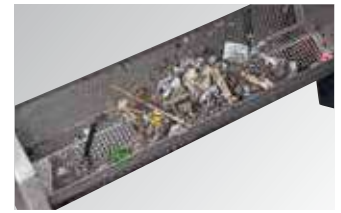
Control panel with easy and intuitive controls featuring: hour meter, battery charge level indicator, empty tank light and forward/reverse drive indicator. Speed adjustment, horn, main brush pressure adjustment, automatic squeegee height adjustment. Detergent dosing system.



Sturdy and large central brush d.300 self-levelling, with adjustable pressure and anti-clockwise rotation. Stainless steel brush assembly. Innovative AIR RECOVERY system (patented), thanks to compressed air channelled in front of the brush: the lateral dispersion of the detergent solution is avoided.



Sturdy steel squeegee system. Perfect drying even in the tightest corners.




Wide stainless steel 30 l collector tank it allows collecting solid debris.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04645 Main brush PPL/Tynex Duotech 85</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04646 PPL side brush dx/sx</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02341 Front squeegee blade Duotech 85 LINATEX@/AIROFLEX</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02340 Rear squeegee blade Duotech 85 LINATEX</li> </ul>	
---	--	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<p><b>Only for model 37025-00004</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4x00055-00120-Battery box Pb-Acid 6V 240Ah C5 +00071-05303 metal box for battery</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 for 00055-00120 + 10002-08044 Connection cable batteries SB50-SB80</li> </ul>		<p><b>Only for model 37025-00010</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x00055-00085 Battery box Pb-Acid 24V 320Ah C5</li> <li>• 1x00055-00086 Battery box Pb-Acid 24V 360Ah C5*</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x00055-00087-GEL Battery box 24V 320Ah C5 GEL*</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00069 Battery charger 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz suggested for 360-320Ah battery models</li> </ul>		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04650 Main brush PPL Duotech 85</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00069 Battery charger 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz suggested for 360-320Ah battery models</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10901 Automatic battery 240Ah topping up set</li> <li>• 10001-10902 Automatic battery 320/360Ah topping up set</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Board Battery Charger 24V 20-35AH (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front working light system (on request)</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00072-00390 Seat belt</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete red Roll Bar model 85 (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete red Roll Bar with sheet metal shed model 85 (on request)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10903 raised seat kit in conjunction with 00055-00086* or 00055-00087*</li> </ul>	



# **FMS**

*Fleet Management System*

Lavor's **Fleet Management System** allows having your entire fleet of floor scrubbers and sweepers in a cloud on the Web or mobile. **FMS** shows the current status of your fleet by providing all useful, real-time data on the operator's driving status and machines' condition. A simple and intuitive dashboard shows all the information needed to measure machine efficiency and productivity:

## ***Battery monitoring***

You can view the progress of battery charging and discharging. In models equipped with a current sensor, the AH delivered power consumption can be displayed.



## ***Work area: management of business areas***

You can know the location, status and activities of the machines in real time while setting the work areas. The configuration of areas is totally customizable; in fact, a work area of any shape and size can be drawn on the map, outside of which the machine may reduce its functions.



## Mobile app for real-time monitoring

A service (for consultation purposes only, for now) allows users to display the portal homepage, machine section, alarm section and map section. In addition, the **Fleet Management System** comes along with a primary appraisal that will certify the system for the purchaser, detailing the system itself.



## THE TECHNOLOGIES INCLUDED OFFER MULTIPLE BENEFITS

- Increased productivity through shorter set-up times, reduced errors and downtime
- Improved quality of operation and maintenance
- Increased product competitiveness due to IOT-derived advanced features.

## FLOOR SCRUBBER DRIERS FMS RANGE

37031-00103	FREE EVO 50BT with batteries charger - FMS
on request	MOVING 55BT with batteries charger - FMS
37010-00048	COMFORT XXS 66 with batteries charger / with batteries - FMS
37010-00046	COMFORT XXS 66 UP Li with battery charger / with battery Li-ion - FMS
37006-00098	COMFORT XS-R1 75 UP with batteries charger - FMS
37006-00101	COMFORT XS-R1 85 UP with batteries charger - FMS
37007-00031	COMFORT S-R 100 UP - FMS
37009-00034	COMFORT M 102 - FMS
37025-00008	DUOTECH 85 CS - FMS



### Is it better a petrol engine driven or a battery powered model?

The use of a petrol engine implies the presence of exhaust gasses and therefore the machine must be used only in outside areas or in areas where the operator is not exposed at such risk. The battery models can be used also inside. From the technical and qualitative point of view the sweepers do exactly the same cleaning task, but the petrol engine machine can work nonstop (it is only necessary to fill up the tank with petrol), while the electric models, once the battery is empty, need to be re-charged (an average of 8-10 hours of charge, if battery is completely worn-out)

### How should the brush be be?

In the sweepers, there are two types of bushes: the first one rotates with a perpendicular axle to the floor (this is the one called "side brush"), it is useful to move dirt into the collecting area and to reach dirt near borders or under edges; the second one rotates with a parallel axle to the floor (this is the one called "main brush"); it rotates counterclockwise (opposite) to the forward direction of machine and collects dirt into the collection tank. The brushes differ in the shape (round flat the "side brush" and cylindrical the "main brush"), in the type of bristles (the way bristles are arranged on the brush body), in the body material (that accordingly to options, provides resistance still in humid environment or competitive construction) and in the bristle material/diameter/shape. Generally, the stiffer and rougher the bristles are, the better they collect the heaviest dirt adherent to the floor (typically wet leaves). The more flexible and thinner the bristles are, the better they collect light and thin dirt. To have a better scraping action, it is necessary to add steel bristle to the PP ones. To collect very thin dirt, it is necessary to use only short round PP bristles. As a consequence of motorization (petrol engine or electric one) and so of indoor or outdoor use, the walk behind models have stiffer or softer bristles, to adapt in best way possible to the type of dirt typically found in the working area.

### How long do battery charges last?

It is impossible to determine exactly how long a battery charge

lasts.

Battery autonomy changes depending on type of surface, dirt quantity, brush type and way in which traction system is used (speed and slope).

Battery life is made up of number of charge cycles (also incomplete), if use conditions, charge and service are perfectly observed.

Manufacturing technology diversifies numbers of cycles, service needed, use/charge conditions and performances.

### Which kind of battery technology?

Batteries have different prices and so it is important to know their features in order to choose the best one as far as the operator's needs or habits are concerned.

They divide into two families according to the necessity of recurrent acid solution refilling.

Acid lead batteries (Pb-Acid), need refilling, because during the charge cycle a lot of gasses are generated (for this reason a specific and aired room is necessary for safe working) and the solution vaporizes: it is necessary to add distilled water before the submerged lead parts that are no more covered with water begin to oxidize (compromised efficiency).

VRLA batteries (Valve Regulated Lead Acid) are airtight, this means that gasses generated during the charge cycle are

rearranged inside the battery: refilling is not necessary, it is possible to charge them

in any room and they can be carried without risk.

Acid lead batteries divide themselves into categories

depending on the thickness of plate they are built of: if the plate is plane, the resistance to discharge is lower and few charge cycles are necessary, if the plate is tubular (or armed, recognizable opening the battery cap and verifying that the plate is made up of a lot of cylinders side by side instead of a thin leaf sheet) there is a higher resistance to discharge and to charge cycles.

VRLA batteries divide themselves depending on the condition (liquid or gel) of the acid solution (that enables energy exchange) and on the way it is kept inside the





- **Belt drive**

The circular section grants a high resistance, stillness, reliability and it doesn't need service.



- **Side brush exclusion**

It is a system protecting bristles during machine stop or whenever it is not necessary to use it.



- **Dust vacuum system**

It can be found in the main brush area. Together with the mechanical action, it conveys waste and dust that are collected into the tank through the right filters supplied.



- **Front dust vacuum system**

As well as traditional vacuum system, a vacuum system can be found in the lateral brush/es collection area. Dust dispersion outside the machine is limited also before the main collection area is reached.



- **Flap raise system**

The main brush collection area is delimited by protections (flaps) touching the ground, better vacuum effect. When a big residual is possible to raise the flap collecting it rather than keep going pushing it on the floor.



- **Filter shaker**

It clears filter from dust without touching it or opening the sweeper; the vacuum efficiency is kept at max, granting the best comfort and output for the user.



- **Lithium batteries as standard**

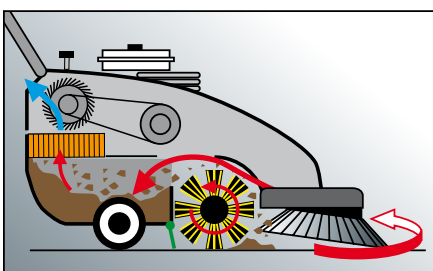
They provide more power, longer life and much faster charging times.

They are not affected by the memory effect and are lighter in weight with lower maintenance costs.



- **Sanitize system**

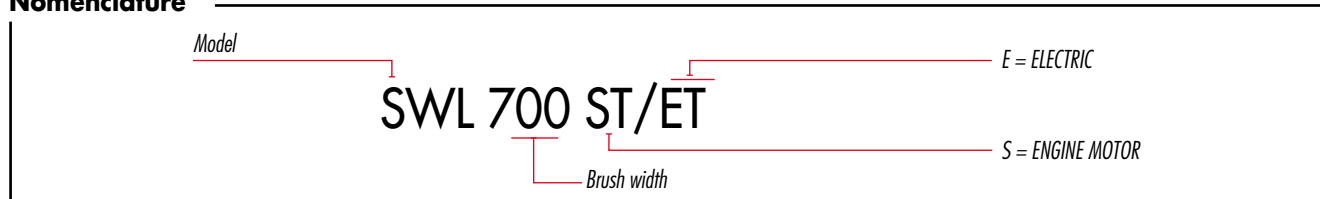
Through the action of the nozzles, the sanitizing product is evenly distributed over the surface after the drying system has passed over by reducing the battery charge.



battery: if it is liquid and kept by a spongy and filamentous material, the battery is called AGM; if it is a gel solution inside a membrane, the battery is called GEL battery. On the market there are a lot of products completely different in features and value and it is very important to know the manufacturing details to couple the right battery charger (it is not sure that any battery charger is suited and get a better result than the ones in our range that are specific for our batteries) and to come up to the working expectations.



**Nomenclature**



# Technical information

Code	Model	Page	Type	Traction	Main brush width	Main brush + 1 side brush	Main brush + 2 side brushes	Collector tank	Max working capacity	Packaging	Weight with packaging	Weight with packaging	Pcs x pallet
					mm/inc	mm/inc	mm/inc	lt/gal	m <sup>2</sup> /foot <sup>2</sup>	L x l x H cm/inc	kg	lbs	n°
39003-00001	BSW 375 ET	284	electric	Manual	350/13,78	-	375/14,76	2/0,52	1000/10764	30x36x11/11x13x4	2,8	6,16	48
39001-00029	BSW 950 MF	286	manual	Manual	480/18,89	-	950/37,40	45/11,8	3500/ 37673	120x80x168/47,2x31x66	131	288	4
39002-00069	SWL 700 ET	288	electric	Mechanical	510/20,08	680/26,77	-	45/11,89	2620/28201	126x63x85/50x25x34	78	172	1
39002-00070	SWL 700 ST	288	gasoline motor	Mechanical	510/20,08	680/26,77	-	45/11,89	2620/28201	126x63x85/50x25x34	77	169	1
39002-00071	SWL 900 ET	290	electric	Mechanical	710/27,95	880/34,64	-	55/14,52	3700/39826	126x83x85/50x33x34	89	196	1
39002-00072	SWL 900 ST	290	gasoline motor	Mechanical	710/27,95	880/34,64	-	55/14,52	3700/39826	126x83x85/50x33x34	97	213	1
39002-00067	SWL R 950 ET	292	electric	Mechanical	450/17,7	750/29,5	1050/41,3	50/13,2	6000/ 64583	148x86x120/58x33x47	225	240	1
39002-00064	SWL R 990 ET	294	electric	hydraulic	700/27,56	920/36,22	1140/44,8	62/16,38	6200/66735	143x91x114/56x36x45	260	572	1
39002-00065	SWL R 990 ST	294	gasoline motor	hydraulic	700/27,56	920/36,22	1140/44,8	62/16,38	6200/66735	143x91x114/56x36x45	300	660	1
39002-00074	SWL R 1000 ET	296	electric	hydraulic	700/27,56	920/36,22	1230/48,42	62/16,38	6200/66735	143x91x114/56x36x45	260	572	1
39002-00075	SWL R 1000 ST	296	gasoline motor	hydraulic	700/27,56	920/36,22	1230/48,42	62/16,38	6200/66735	143x91x114/56x36x45	300	660	1
39002-00036	SWL R 1100 ET	298	electric	hydraulic	800/31,50	1050/41,34	1300/51,18	115/30	9700/104409	160x101x130/65x43x52	375	825	1
39002-00033	SWL R 1100 DT	298	Diesel motor	hydraulic	800/31,50	1050/41,34	1300/51,18	115/30	9700/104409	160x101x130/65x43x52	434	955	1
39002-00044	SWL R 1100 ST	298	gasoline motor	hydraulic	800/31,50	1050/41,34	1300/51,18	115/30	9700/104409	160x101x130/65x43x52	434	955	1



Code	Model	Page	Type	Traction	Main brush width	Main brush + 1 side brush	Main brush + 2 side brushes	Collector tank	Max working capacity	Packaging	Weight with packaging	Weight with packaging	Pcs x pallet
					mm/inc	mm/inc	mm/inc	lt/gal	m <sup>2</sup> /foot <sup>2</sup>	L x l x H cm/inc	kg	lbs	n°
39002-00043	SWL R 1100 ET BINUP	300	electric	hydraulic	800/31,50	1050/41,34	1300/51,18	115/30	9700/104409	160x101x130/65x43x52	375	825	1
39002-00041	SWL R 1100 DT BINUP	300	Diesel motor	hydraulic	800/31,50	1050/41,34	1300/51,18	115/30	9700/104409	160x101x130/65x43x52	434	955	1
39002-00045	SWL R 1100 ST BINUP	300	gasoline motor	hydraulic	800/31,50	1050/41,34	1300/51,18	115/30	9700/104409	160x101x130/65x43x52	434	955	1
39002-00113	SWL R 1200 ET BINUP	302	electric	electric	900/35,4	1150/45,2	1440/56,6	180/47,5	11500/37729	193x134x168/76x53x66	750	1653	1
39002-00114	SWL R 1200 DT BINUP	302	Diesel motor	electric	900/35,4	1150/45,2	1440/56,6	180/47,5	11500/37729	193x134x168/76x53x66	870	1918	1
39002-00066	SWL R 1300 DT BINUP	304	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	-	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
39002-00128	SWL R 1300 DT BINUP	304	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	1615/63,5	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
39002-00105	SWL R 1300 DT BINUP	306	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	-	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
on request	SWL R 1300 DT BINUP	306	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	1615/63,5	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
on request	SWL R 1300 DT BINUP	308	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	-	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
on request	SWL R 1300 DT BINUP	308	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	1615/63,5	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
39002-00111	SWL R 1300 DT AC BINUP	308	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	-	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1
on request	SWL R 1300 DT AC BINUP	308	Diesel motor	hydraulic	1000/39,3	1485/58,4	1615/63,5	490/129	19200/206667	225x145x154/88x57x60	1020	2245	1



**BSW 375 ET**

Space-saving storage position.

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Industrial battery-powered sweeper for the quick, quiet and cordless intermediate cleaning of all surfaces, indoor and outdoor.
- Ideal for entryways of all kinds, hallways, staircases, driveways, warehouse and office areas, airports and train stations.
- Equipped with two batteries, the operation time lengthens to 90 minutes.
- The powerful Lithium-Ion battery (without memory effect) with 10.8 V and 1.5 Ah allows an operation time of approx. 45 minutes per battery.
- Second battery can be directly stored and carried on the machine itself.
- Quick-charging unit with a charging time of only 70 minutes is included with purchase.
- Large foot pedal for activation without bending over.
- Main cylinder brush and side brushes can be replaced without tools.
- Aluminum telescopic handle for an optimum work position.
- Traceless wheels.
- Enormous waste collection tray with 2 liter capacity.
- Changeable bristled rim on the underside of the housing.
- Low noise volume, and therefore excellent for use during business hours.
- Compact, light, and easy-to-handle for any user.

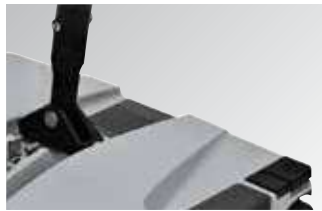
**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>BSW 375 ET</b>
code	39003-00001
main brush + 2 side brush width	375mm/14,76 inc
collector tank	2 lt/0,52 gal
max working capacity	1000 m <sup>2</sup> /h-10764 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
operating voltage	10,8V/1,5 Ah
max. power	25 W
voltage (charging unit)	230 V~50 Hz
dimension (cm)/weight	30x36x70/2,8 kg

**PLUS**



Main cylinder brush and side brushes can be replaced without tools. Traceless wheels.



Enormous waste collection tray with 2 liter capacity. Easy to remove. Large foot pedal for activation without bending over.




Quick-charging unit with a charging time of only 70 minutes is included with purchase.



Equipped with two batteries, the operation time lengthens to 90 minutes. Second battery can be directly stored and carried on the machine itself.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04148 Cylinder brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00080-04149 Side brush l/r</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00055-00129 10.8V Lithium-Ion battery</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00096 Battery charger</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

**BSW 950 MF**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ideal for small and medium surfaces • Easy handling • Wide collector tank with Filtering system • Rear collector tank with filter • Side brush lifting
- Main brush pressure regulation • Separate side brush • Adjustable working load on the brush • Tilting handle • 360° front wheel • Shock proof frame • Hourly efficiency (max) 3500 m<sup>2</sup>/h. • Working area (2 side brush) 480 (950) mm • Cartridge filter with fan for dust extraction

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>BSW 950 MF</b>
code	39001-00029
main brush width	480 mm / 18,90 inch
main brush + 2 side brushes	950 mm / 37,40 inch
collector tank	45 lt./ 11,88 gal
max working capacity	3500 m <sup>2</sup> /h / 37673 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction	manual
brushes transmission	elastic belt
pressure on the brushes	adjustable
side brush	lifting arm system
dust-laying system	direct
filtering system	pleated figer
dimension (cm)/weight	97x93x128 / 25kg

**PLUS**



Main brush with pressure regulation. Side brush lifting with pressure regulation system.



Wide collector tank with pleated filtering system. Rear collector tank with cartridge filter with fan for dust extraction



360° front wheel and heavy-duty shock proof frame



Tilting handle with sturdy storage bag

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04150 PP</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04151 PP</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00451 Tank filter</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07853 Cartridge filter with fan for dust extraction standard</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	---	--

**SWL 700****POWERED by HONDA™**

Only model 700 ST



MORE INFO

**SWL 700 ST**

MORE INFO

**SWL 700 ET****CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ideal for medium and large surfaces
- Large filter surface with electric filter shaker (ET model)
- Manual filter shaker (ST model)
- Side brush raising control
- Suction switch off
- Flap raise system
- Panel filter in horizontal position
- Main brush pressure regulation
- Indirect back collection
- Quick main brush release
- Long life elastic belts
- Reclining handle
- Suction selection lever
- Traction lever
- Antistatic device
- Wide collector tank
- Heavy duty steel frame
- Side brush mechanical engagement
- Battery and battery charger not included.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>SWL 700 ET</b>	<b>SWL 700 ST</b>
code	39002-00069	39002-00070
main brush width	510mm / 20,08 inc	510mm / 20,08 inc
main brush + 1 side brush width	680mm / 26,77 inc	680mm / 26,77 inc
collector tank	45 lt / 11,89 gal	45 lt / 11,89 gal
max working capacity	2620 m <sup>2</sup> /h-28201 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	2620 m <sup>2</sup> /h-28201 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction	mechanical	mechanical
max speed	4 km/h-2,49 mile/h	4 km/h-2,49 mile/h
motor type / power	12V / 400W	Honda 5,5 HP / 3,4 kW
filtering surface	2 m <sup>2</sup> / 21,53 ft <sup>2</sup>	2 m <sup>2</sup> / 21,53 ft <sup>2</sup>
pressure on the brushes	adjustable	adjustable
filter shaker	electric	manual
dimension (cm)/weight	126x63x85 / 78kg	126x63x85 / 86kg

**PLUS**



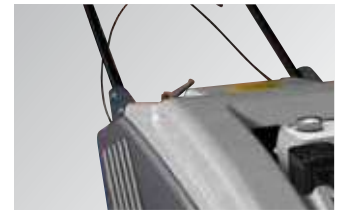
Large filter surface with electric filter shaker (ET model), manual filter shaker (ST model)



Side brush raising control. Main brush pressure regulation and quick main brush release



Heavy duty steel frame with 360° front wheel and long life elastic belts



Control panel with: side brush raising control, suction switch off, flap raise system, battery level (ET model), on/ff key (ET model)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04127 PP SWL 700 ET</li> <li>• 00080-04130 PP-Mixed steel SWL 700 ST</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04124 PP</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00427 paper filter 14 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00039-01771 Side brush protection</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00431 PE panel filter 5µm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00433 HEPA panel filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07818 Trolley for collector tank set</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00055-00149 Tubular battery pb-acid - 12V 118Ah C5</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 - 12V 105Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00056-00068 - 12V-13A 100-240V 50-60 Hz</li> </ul>			



**SWL 900**

POWERED by  
**HONDA**™

Only model 900 ST



MORE INFO



SWL 900 ST

MORE INFO



SWL 900 ET

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Ideal for medium and large surfaces • Large filter surface with electric filter shaker (ET model) • Manual filter shaker (ST model) • Side brush raising control • Suction switch off • Flap raise system • Panel filter in horizontal position • Main brush pressure regulation • Indirect back collection • Quick main brush release • Long life elastic belts • Reclining handle • Suction selection lever • Traction lever • Antistatic device • Wide collector tank • Heavy duty steel frame • Side brush mechanical engagement • Battery and battery charger not included.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	SWL 900 ET	SWL 900 ST
code	39002-00071	39002-00072
main brush width	710mm / 27,95 inc	710mm / 27,95 inc
main brush + 1 side brush width	880mm / 34,64 inc	880mm / 34,64 inc
collector tank	55 lt / 14,53 gal	55 lt / 14,53 gal
max working capacity	3700m <sup>2</sup> /h-39826 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	3700m <sup>2</sup> /h-39826 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction	mechanical	mechanical
max speed	4 km/h-2,49mile/h	4 km/h-2,49mile/h
motor type / power	12V / 400W	Honda 5,5 HP / 3,4 kW
filtering surface	3,02 m <sup>2</sup> / 32,50 ft <sup>2</sup>	3,02 m <sup>2</sup> / 32,50 ft <sup>2</sup>
pressure on the brushes	adjustable	adjustable
filter shaker	electric	manual
dimension (cm)/weight	126x83x85 / 89 kg	126x83x85 / 97 kg

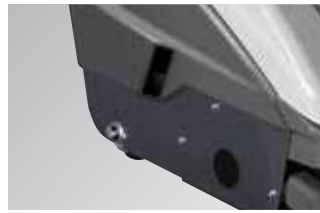
**PLUS**



Large filter surface with electric filter shaker (ET model), manual filter shaker (ST model)



Side brush raising control. Main brush pressure regulation and quick main brush release



Heavy duty steel frame with 360° front wheel and long life elastic belts



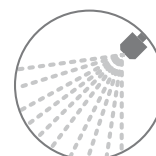
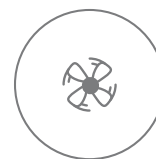
Control panel with: side brush raising control, suction switch off, flap raise system, battery level (ET model), on/off key (ET model)

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04128 PP SWL 900 ET</li> <li>• 00080-04131 PP-Mixed steel SWL 900 ST</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04124 PP</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00428 paper filter 14 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00039-01771 Side brush protection</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00432 PE panel filter 5µm</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00434 HEPA panel filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07818 Trolley for collector tank set</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00055-00149 Tubular battery pb-acid - 12V 118Ah C5</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00055-00130 GEL Battery 12 MFP 105 - 12V 105Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00056-00068 - 12V-13A 100-240V 50-60 Hz</li> </ul>			

**SWL R 950 ET**

MORE INFO

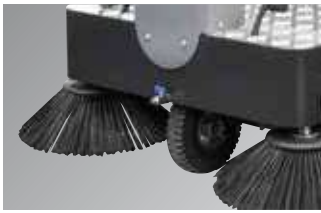
**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Ideal for medium and large surfaces • Foot pedal brake • Parking brake • Brush electric control • Reverse lighting and acoustic warning • Water system for dust reduction with rear tank • Charge meter • Hour meter • Large filter surface with electric filter shaker • Horizontal cartridge filter • Main brush pressure adjustment • Rear indirect collection tank • Main brush quick release • Long life elastic belts • Heavy duty steel frame • Motorized side brushes • LED headlight • Battery and battery charger not included.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>SWL R 950 ET</b>
code	39002-00067
main brush width	500mm / 16,4 inc
main brush + 1 side brush width	750mm / 29,5 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	1050 mm / 41,3 inc
collector tank	50 lt / 13,2 gal
max working capacity	6000m <sup>2</sup> /h-64583,3 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
max speed/traction	12 km/h-7,4mile/h / mechanical
motor type / power	48V (4x12V)/800W
filtering surface	1,5 m <sup>2</sup> / 16,1 ft <sup>2</sup>
pressure on the brushes	side 2x120 N/central 250 N
filter shaker	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	80x135x110 /225 kg

**PLUS**



Front water system for dust reduction with 2lt rear tank



Front working LED light system



Heavy duty steel frame with main brush pressure adjustment and quick release




Reverse lighting and acoustic warning system

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04153 PP brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04152 2x PP side brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00452 Cartridge filter 5 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	---	--	--

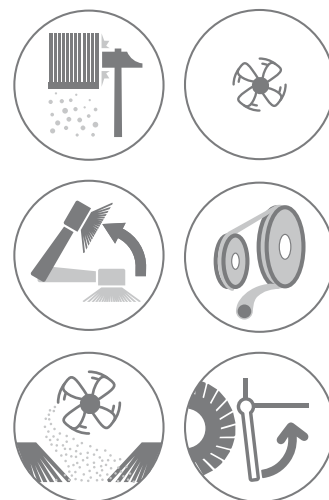
**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00071 Battery charger model 230V/50-60 Hz</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4x 00055-00112 battery 12V 58 Ah C20</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36059-00085 battery charger model 110V/60Hz</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04755 1x mixed steel side brush</li> </ul>	
---	--	---	---	--

## SWL R 990



POWERED by  
**HONDA**<sup>™</sup>  
Only model 990 ST



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Ideal for medium surfaces • Large filter surface distributed on 6 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker • Side brush raising control • **Complete right/left side brush** • Suction switch off • Main brush pressure regulation • Indirect back collection • Quick changing of the main brush and side brush • Long life elastic belts • Suction selection lever • Antistatic device • Battery level indicator (ET model) • Wide collector tank • Heavy duty steel frame • Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction • Battery and battery charger not included.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 990 ET	SWL R 990 ST
code	39002-00064	39002-00065
main brush width	700mm / 27,5 inc	700mm / 27,5 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	920mm / 36,2 inc	920mm / 36,2 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	1140 mm / 44,8 inc	1140 mm / 44,8 inc
collector tank	62 lt / 16,3 gal	62 lt / 16,3 gal
max working capacity	6200m <sup>2</sup> /h-66736 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	7700m <sup>2</sup> /h-82882 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction/ limiting gradient	rear/12%	front/14%
max speed	6,1 km/h-3,7mile/h	7,6 km/h-4,7mile/h
motor type / power	24V / 1150W	Honda 5,5 HP / 4,1 kW
filtering surface	6 m <sup>2</sup> / 64,5 ft <sup>2</sup>	6 m <sup>2</sup> / 64,5 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	143x91x114 / 256 kg	143x91x114 / 288 kg

**PLUS**



Complete right/left side brush with brush raising control system



Heavy duty steel frame and wide collector tank. Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction




Panel control with: suction switch off system, battery level indicator (ET model) and on/off key



Large filter surface distributed on 6 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04142 PP SWL R 990 ET</li> <li>• 00080-04133 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 990 ST</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04126 PP SWL R 990 ET</li> <li>• 2 x 00080-04136 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 990 ST</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 x 00070-00430 paper filter 14 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

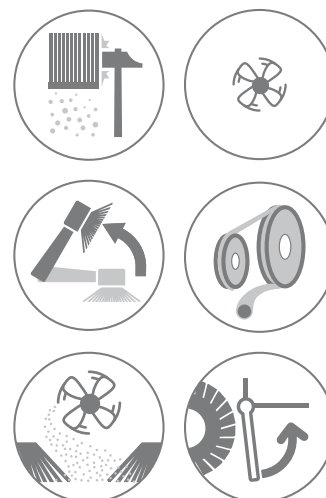
**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07819 Anti-trace wheels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00436 polyester filter</li> <li>• 00070-00437 Hepa filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-01367 Steel collector tank</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00039-01772 Right brush protection</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00039-01769 Left brush protection</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00072-00508 overhead guard</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 4 x 00055-00013 tubular battery pb-acid 6V180Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 4 x 00055-00142 GEL Battery 6 MFP 180-6V 180Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 4 x 00055-00120 Battery - 6V 250Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 + Connection cable battery charger RB50-RB80: cod 10002-08044</li> <li>+ Connection cable battery charger RB80-RB175: cod 10002-07866</li> </ul>

## SWL R 1000



POWERED by  
**HONDA**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

• Ideal for large surfaces • Large filter surface distributed on 6 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker • Side brush raising control • **Complete right/left side brush** • Suction switch off • Flashing light • Main brush pressure regulation • Indirect back collection • Front dust vacuum system • Quick changing of the main brush and side brush without tools • Long life elastic belts • Suction selection lever • Antistatic device • Battery level indicator (ET model) • Wide collector tank • Heavy duty steel frame • Adjustable seat • Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction • Battery and battery charger not included. • Front light system (**optional on request**), standard for models code 39002-00030/39002-00039

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 1000 ET	SWL R 1000 ST	SWL R 1000 ET Light	SWL R 1000 ST Light
code	39002-00074	39002-00075	39002-00030	39002-00039
main brush width	700 mm / 27,56 inc	700 mm / 27,56 inc	700 mm / 27,56 inc	700 mm / 27,56 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	920 mm / 36,22 inc	920 mm / 36,22 inc	920 mm / 36,22 inc	920 mm / 36,22 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	1150 mm / 45,28 inc	1150 mm / 45,28 inc	1150 mm / 45,28 inc	1150 mm / 45,28 inc
collector tank	62 lt / 16,3 gal	62 lt / 16,3 gal	62 lt / 16,3 gal	62 lt / 16,3 gal
max working capacity	6200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-66736 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	7700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-82881 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	6200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-66736 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	7700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-82881 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	rear wheels / 10%	front wheel / 17%	rear wheels / 10%	front wheel / 17%
max speed	5,8 km/h-3,60 mile/h	7,2 km/h-4,5 mile/h	5,8 km/h-3,60 mile/h	7,2 km/h-4,5 mile/h
motor type / power	24V / 1150W	Honda 5,5 HP / 4,1kW	24V / 1150W	Honda 5,5 HP / 4,1kW
filtering surface	6 m <sup>2</sup> / 64,6 ft <sup>2</sup>	6 m <sup>2</sup> / 64,6 ft <sup>2</sup>	6 m <sup>2</sup> / 64,6 ft <sup>2</sup>	6 m <sup>2</sup> / 64,6 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	143x91x114/260kg	143x91x114/300kg	143x91x114/260kg	143x91x114/300kg

**PLUS**



Complete right/left side brush with brush raising control system



Heavy duty steel frame and wide collector tank. Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction



Panel control with: suction switch off system, battery level indicator (ET model) and on/off key. Flashing light



Large filter surface distributed on 6 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker

**Available models with limiting gradient 20%**

- SWL R 1000 ET cod. 39002-00049 • SWL R 1000 ET Light cod. 39002-00050
- SWL R 1000 ST cod. 39002-00051 • SWL R 1000 ST Light cod. 39002-00052

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04142 PP SWL R 1000 ET</li> <li>• 00080-04133 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 1000 ST</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04126 PP SWL R 1000 ET</li> <li>• 2 x 00080-04136 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 1000 ST</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 x 00070-00430 paper filter 14 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-07819 Anti-trace wheels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00436 polyester filter</li> <li>• 00070-00437 Hepa filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-01367 Steel collector tank</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00039-01772 Right brush protection</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00039-01769 Left brush protection</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00072-00509 overhead guard</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 4 x 00055-00013 tubular battery pb-acid 6V180Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 4 x 00055-00142 GEL Battery 6 MFP 180-6V 180Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 4 x 00055-00107 Battery - 6V 250Ah C5</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>model ET:</li> <li>• 00056-00067 Battery Charger 24V 30A 115-240/50-60 + Connection cable battery charger RB50-RB80: cod 10002-08044</li> <li>+ Connection cable battery charger RB80-RB175: cod 10002-07866</li> </ul>



**SWL R 1100**

POWERED by  
**HONDA**™



MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Large filter surface distributed on 8 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker.
- Side brush raising control.
- On request DSA unload device for tank emptying into dust containers up to 145 cm height.
- **Complete right/left side brush.**
- Suction switch off.
- Flashing light.
- Main brush pressure regulation.
- Service and parking brake.
- Hour meter and klaxon.
- Front dust vacuum system.
- Quick changing of the main brush and side brush without tools.
- Long life elastic belts.
- Suction selection lever.
- Antistatic device.
- Battery level indicator (mod.ET).
- 115 lt wide collector tank.
- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Adjustable seat.
- Battery and battery charger not included.
- 24V - 1200W AC three-phase traction motor
- **Front working light system.**

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	SWL R 1100 ET	SWL R 1100 DT	SWL R 1100 ST
code	39002-00036	39002-00033	39002-00044
main brush width	800mm / 31,50 inc	800mm / 31,50 inc	800mm / 31,50 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	1050mm / 41,34 inc	1050mm / 41,34 inc	1050mm / 41,34 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	1300mm / 51,19 inc	1300mm / 51,19 inc	1300mm / 51,19 inc
collector tank	115 lt / 30,3 gal	115 lt / 30,3 gal	115 lt / 30,3 gal
max working capacity	9700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-104409 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	9700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-104409 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	9700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-104409 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	front wheels / 20%	front wheel / 10%	front wheel / 10%
max speed	7,5 km/h-4,66 mile/h	7,5 km/h-4,66 mile/h	7,5 km/h-4,66 mile/h
motor type / power	24V/2,67 kW	Diesel Yanmar 6,7 Hp/4,92 kW	Honda 6,5 Hp/4,88 kW
filtering surface	6,4 m <sup>2</sup> / 68,89 ft <sup>2</sup>	6,4 m <sup>2</sup> / 68,89 ft <sup>2</sup>	6,4 m <sup>2</sup> / 68,89 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	160x101x130/375 kg	160x101x130/434 kg	160x101x130/434 kg

**PLUS**



Complete right/left side brush with brush raising control system



Heavy duty steel frame and wide collector tank. Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction



Panel control with: suction switch off system, battery level indicator (ET model), on/off key, hour meter and horn. Flashing light and front working light system



Large filter surface distributed on 8 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker

**Available models with limiting gradient 20%**

- SWL R 1100 DT cod. 39002-00056
- SWL R 1100 ST cod. 39002-00058

**On request model with overhead guard**

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04137 PP SWL R 1100 ET</li> <li>• 00080-04139 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 1100 DT/ST/GT</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04138 PP SWL R 1100 ET</li> <li>• 2 x 00080-04140 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 1100 DT/ST/GT</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 x 00070-00435 paper filter 20 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00435 polyester filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00438 Hepa filter</li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00157 tubular battery pb-acid - 6V 320 Ah C5                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x 10002-07866</li> <li>• 1x 10002-08044</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00069 - battery charger 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

## SWL R 1100 Bin-Up



POWERED by  
**HONDA**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Large filter surface distributed on 8 cartridge filters fitted with electric filter shaker.
- Side brush raising control.
- **Complete right/left side brush.**
- Anti-trace wheels (mod.ET).
- 2 m steering angle and lift flap pedal.
- Main brush pressure regulation.
- Service and parking brake.
- Hour meter and klaxon and flashing light.
- Indirect back collection.
- Front dust vacuum system.
- Quick changing of the main brush and side brush without tools.
- Long life elastic belts.
- Suction selection lever.
- Antistatic device.
- Battery level indicator (mod.ET).
- 115 lt wide collector tank.
- Dumping height, hydraulic lift 1450 mm
- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Adjustable seat.
- Battery and battery charger not included.
- 24V - 1200W AC three-phase traction motor
- **Front working light system.**

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 1100 ET BIN-UP	SWL R 1100 DT BIN-UP	SWL R 1100 ST BIN-UP
code	39002-00043	39002-00041	39002-00045
main brush width	800mm / 31,50 inc	800mm / 31,50 inc	800mm / 31,50 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	1050mm / 41,34 inc	1050mm / 41,34 inc	1050mm / 41,34 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	1300mm / 51,19 inc	1300mm / 51,19 inc	1300mm / 51,19 inc
collector tank	115 lt / 30,3 gal	115 lt / 30,3 gal	115 lt / 30,3 gal
max working capacity	9700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-104409 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	9700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-104409 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	9700 m <sup>2</sup> /h-104409 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	front wheels / 20%	front wheel / 10%	front wheel / 10%
max speed	7,5 km/h-4,66 mile/h	7,5 km/h-4,66 mile/h	7,5 km/h-4,66 mile/h
motor type / power	24V/3,47 kW	Diesel Yanmar 6,7 Hp/4,92 kW	Honda 6,5 Hp/4,88 kW
filtering surface	6,4 m <sup>2</sup> / 68,89 ft <sup>2</sup>	6,4 m <sup>2</sup> / 68,89 ft <sup>2</sup>	6,4 m <sup>2</sup> / 68,89 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	160x101x130/448 kg	160x101x130/454 kg	160x101x130/434 kg

**PLUS**



Complete right/left side brush with brush raising control system



Heavy duty steel frame and wide collector tank. Perfectly balanced weight of the components, thus resulting in totally safe quick changes of direction



Panel control with: suction switch off system, battery level indicator (ET model), on/off key, hour meter and horn. Flashing light and front working light system



DSA system: unload device for tank emptying into dust containers up to 145 cm height.

**Available models with limiting gradient 20%**

- SWL R 1100 DT BIN-UP cod. 39002-00057
- SWL R 1100 ST BIN-UP cod. 39002-00059

**On request model with overhead guard**

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

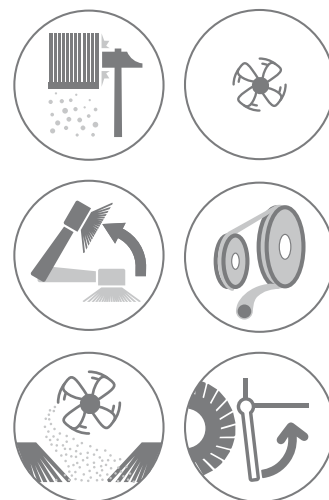
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04137 PP SWL R 1100 ET</li> <li>• 00080-04139 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 1100 DT/ST/GT</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-04138 PP SWL R 1100 ET</li> <li>• 2 x 00080-04140 PP-Mixed steel SWL R 1100 DT/ST/GT</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 x 00070-00435 paper filter 20 µm</li> </ul>		
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00435 polyester filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00438 Hepa filter</li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00157 tubular battery pb-acid - 6V 320 Ah C5                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1x 10002-07866</li> <li>• 1x 10002-08044</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00069 - battery charger 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

## SWL R 1200 Bin-Up

**NEW**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Hydraulic traction on the front wheel (DT model) • Electronic traction on the 2 rear wheels (ET model) • Suction filter with 11 m<sup>2</sup> bags of filtering surface
- Double electric filter vibrator (DT model) • Electric filter vibrator (ET model) • 2 Intake fans • Hydraulic service brake (DT model) • Service brake and drum parking on the rear wheels (ET model) • Drum parking brake (DT model) • Maximum surmountable slope: 18% (DT model) • Maximum climbable slope: 20% (ET model) • Intake closure • Front fender wheels • Strobe flash on bonnet • Right and left side brush Ø 500 mm with speed regulator (DT model), with independent motors (ET model) • Electric controls side brush (DT model) • Central brush 880 mm x Ø 350 mm in ppl/steel (DT model), ppl only (ET model) • Flap pedal • Super elastic rubber wheels Ø 330 • Hydraulic drainage height collection drawer: From 400 to 1430 mm • Actual collection drawer capacity: 180 l • Hour meter and horn • Fuel reserve indicator light (DT model) • Front working lights system

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 1200 ET BIN-UP	SWL R 1200 DT BIN-UP
code	39002-00113	39002-00114
main brush width	900 mm	900 mm
main brush + 1 side brush	1150 mm	1150 mm
main brush + 2 side brushes	1440 mm	1440 mm
collector tank	180 lt	180 lt
max working capacity	11500 m <sup>2</sup> /h	11500 m <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	rear electronics/20%	front hydraulic system/18%
max speed	2.20 m/s	2.20 m/s
motor type / power	24V/2.98 W	Kubota Z 602/16.8 Hp Diesel
filtering surface	11 m <sup>2</sup>	11 m <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	190x130x153/750 kg	190x130x153/870 kg

**PLUS**



Right and left side brush Ø 500 mm with speed regulator (DT model), with independent motors (ET model). Electric controls side brush (DT model). Hydraulic traction on the front wheel (DT model). Electronic traction on the 2 rear wheels (ET model).



Heavy duty steel frame and wide collector tank. Actual collection drawer capacity 180 litres.



Suction filter with 11 mq bags of filtering surface. Double electric filter vibrator (DT model). Electric filter vibrator (ET model)




DSA system: hydraulic drainage height collection drawer, from 400 to 143 cm

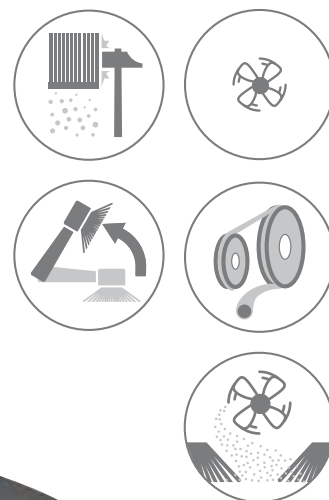
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05107 PP Brush SWL R 1200 ET</li> <li>• 00080-05108 Mixed steel brush SWL R 1200 DT</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-05109 PP Side Brush SWL R 1200 ET</li> <li>• 2 x 00080-05110 Side brush mixed steel SWL R 1200 DT</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00756 class M bag filter</li> </ul>		
---	---	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00757 Scalar bags filter w/T452novates class M separator</li> <li>• 00070-00758 Scalar bags filter w/class M bia separator</li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 x 00055-00157 tubular battery pb-acid - 6V 320 Ah C5 + 3 x 10002-07046 cad. + 1x 10002-08086</li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00055-00164 Battery 24V 400Ah Pb</li> </ul>	<p>model ET:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00056-00069 - battery charger 24V-60A 230V 50-60 Hz</li> </ul>	
--	---	---	--	--

## SWL R 1300 DT Bin-Up



MORE INFO



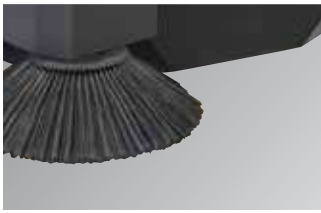
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use
- High performance in terms of (m<sup>2</sup>/h), both in terms of cleaning and dust control
- Large tank size, brushes, motor power
- Cleaning of large surfaces starting from 19.000 m<sup>2</sup>/h
- Central brushes
- Right side floating brush
- Dust control through filtering system
- Polyester bag filter
- Electric filter shaker
- Closed circuit hydraulic drive
- Steering with power steering on the rear wheel
- Waste discharge directly in the designated areas
- Traction control with electric motor or alternating current A/C 48V
- Optional: green water-repellent filter (guarantees high filtration up to 1 micron)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 1300 DT BIN-UP 1 brush	SWL R 1300 DT BIN-UP 2 brushes
code	39002-00066	39002-00128
main brush width	1000mm / 40 inc	1000mm / 40 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	1485mm / 58,4 inc	1485mm / 58,4 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	-	1615mm / 63,5 inc
collector tank	490 lt / 129,4 gal	490 lt / 129,4 gal
max working capacity	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	Hydrostatic / 18%	Hydrostatic / 18%
max speed	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h
motor type / power	Kubota/diesel	Kubota/diesel
filtering surface	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	225x145x154/950 kg	225x145x154/950 kg

**PLUS**



Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use. Large tank size, brushes, motor power. Right side floating brush



Large central brushes size



Polyester bag filter with electric filter shaker. Dust control through filtering system



Steering with power steering on the rear wheel

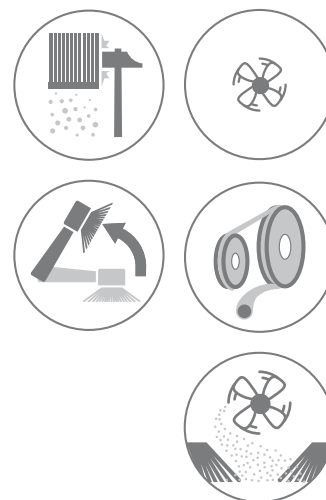
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05193 Main mixed steel brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05192 Mixed steel side brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00781 Pocket filter</li> </ul>		
--	--	---	--	--



## SWL R 1300 DT Bin-Up with overhead guard

**NEW**



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use
- High performance in terms of (m<sup>2</sup>/h), both in terms of cleaning and dust control
- Large tank size, brushes, motor power
- Cleaning of large surfaces starting from 19.000 m<sup>2</sup>/h
- Central brushes
- Right side floating brush
- Dust control through filtering system
- Polyester bag filter
- Electric filter shaker
- Closed circuit hydraulic drive
- Steering with power steering on the rear wheel
- Waste discharge directly in the designated areas
- Traction control with electric motor or alternating current A/C 48V
- Roll-bar open cabin
- Overhead guard
- Optional: green water-repellent filter (guarantees high filtration up to 1 micron)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 1300 DT BIN-UP 1 brush	SWL R 1300 DT BIN-UP 2 brushes
code	39002-00105	on request
main brush width	1000mm / 40 inc	1000mm / 40 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	1485mm / 58,4 inc	1485mm / 58,4 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	-	1615mm / 63,5 inc
collector tank	490 lt / 129,4 gal	490 lt / 129,4 gal
max working capacity	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	Hydrostatic / 18%	Hydrostatic / 18%
max speed	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h
motor type / power	Kubota/diesel	Kubota/diesel
filtering surface	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	225x145x154/950 kg	225x145x154/950 kg

**PLUS**



Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use. Large tank size, brushes, motor power. Right side floating brush



Heavy duty overhead guard



Polyester bag filter with electric filter shaker. Dust control through filtering system



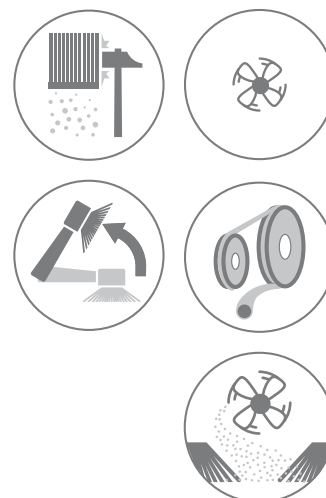
Large central brushes size. Steering with power steering on the rear wheel

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05193 Main mixed steel brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05192 Mixed steel side brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00781 Pocket filter</li> </ul>		
--	--	---	--	--

## SWL R 1300 DT Bin-Up with glass cabin

**NEW**



MORE INFO



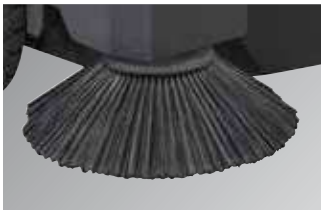
### CHARACTERISTICS

- Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use
- High performance in terms of (m<sup>2</sup>/h), both in terms of cleaning and dust control
- Large tank size, brushes, motor power
- Cleaning of large surfaces starting from 19.000 m<sup>2</sup>/h
- Central brushes
- Right side floating brush
- Dust control through filtering system
- Polyester bag filter
- Electric filter shaker
- Closed circuit hydraulic drive
- Steering with power steering on the rear wheel
- Waste discharge directly in the designated areas
- Traction control with electric motor or alternating current A/C 48V • (cod. 39002-00106)
- Glass cabin with air conditioner system cod.39002-00111
- Optional: green water-repellent filter (guarantees high filtration up to 1 micron)

### TECHNICAL DATA

	SWL R 1300 DT BIN-UP 1 brush	SWL R 1300 DT AC BIN-UP 1 brush	SWL R 1300 DT BIN-UP 2 brushes	SWL R 1300 DT AC BIN-UP 2 brush
code	39002-00106	39002-00111	on request	on request
main brush width	1000mm / 40 inc	1000mm / 40 inc	1000mm / 40 inc	1000mm / 40 inc
main brush + 1 side brush	1485mm / 58,4 inc	1485mm / 58,4 inc	1485mm / 58,4 inc	1485mm / 58,4 inc
main brush + 2 side brushes	-	-	1615mm / 63,5 inc	1615mm / 63,5 inc
collector tank	490 lt / 129,4 gal	490 lt / 129,4 gal	490 lt / 129,4 gal	490 lt / 129,4 gal
max working capacity	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h	19200 m <sup>2</sup> /h-206667 ft <sup>2</sup> /h
traction / limiting gradient	Hydrostatic / 18%	Hydrostatic / 18%	Hydrostatic / 18%	Hydrostatic / 18%
max speed	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h	12 km/h-7,4 mile/h
motor type / power	Kubota/diesel	Kubota/diesel	Kubota/diesel	Kubota/diesel
filtering surface	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>	8 m <sup>2</sup> / 86,1 ft <sup>2</sup>
filter shaker	electric	electric	electric	electric
dimension (cm)/weight	225x145x154/950 kg	225x145x154/950 kg	225x145x154/950 kg	225x145x154/950 kg

**PLUS**



Compact, handy, sturdy and resistant, easy to use. Large tank size, brushes, motor power. Right side floating brush



Heavy duty glass cabin (code 39002-00106). Heavy duty glass cabin with air conditioner system (code 39002-00111)



Polyester bag filter with electric filter shaker. Dust control through filtering system



Large central brushes size. Steering with power steering on the rear wheel

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05193 Main mixed steel brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-05192 Mixed steel side brush</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00070-00781 Pocket filter</li> </ul>		
--	--	---	--	--



# **FMS**

*Fleet Management System*

Lavor's **Fleet Management System** allows having your entire fleet of floor scrubbers and sweepers in a cloud on the Web or mobile. **FMS** shows the current status of your fleet by providing all useful, real-time data on the operator's driving status and machines' condition. A simple and intuitive dashboard shows all the information needed to measure machine efficiency and productivity:

## **Battery monitoring**

You can view the progress of battery charging and discharging. In models equipped with a current sensor, the AH delivered power consumption can be displayed.



## **Work area: management of business areas**

You can know the location, status and activities of the machines in real time while setting the work areas. The configuration of areas is totally customizable; in fact, a work area of any shape and size can be drawn on the map, outside of which the machine may reduce its functions.



## ***Mobile app for real-time monitoring***

A service (for consultation purposes only, for now) allows users to display the portal homepage, machine section, alarm section and map section. In addition, the **Fleet Management System** comes along with a primary appraisal that will certify the system for the purchaser, detailing the system itself.



## ***THE TECHNOLOGIES INCLUDED OFFER MULTIPLE BENEFITS***

- Increased productivity through shorter set-up times, reduced errors and downtime
- Improved quality of operation and maintenance
- Increased product competitiveness due to IOT-derived advanced features.

## ***SWEEPERS FMS RANGE***

39002-00091	SWL R950 ET - FMS
39002-00092	SWL R990 ET - FMS
39002-00088	SWL R1100 ET BIN-UP - FMS
39002-00090	SWL R1300 DT - FMS



**LAVOR**  
SIMPLY STRONGER

**GV series is suitable to degrease and sanificate any object or surface in an easy, ecological and definitive way.**

GV range is made up of electric generators, vacuum steam generators, vacuum steam generators with foam system.

Ideal for food and baking industry, for private and institutional use, for pharmaceutical and mechanical industry, for dairy factories, for building sectors and so on.

**Performances: temperature, steam production and pressure**

The same remarks about pressure and delivery rate made for high-pressure cleaners, have to be taken into consideration also for steam generators; in this case, the important difference is the physical relationship (and so not subjective or debatable) that exists between steam pressure and its temperature: to a fixed pressure values correspond right and univocal temperature.

Knowing these values it is easy to identify the ones (like us) who show the right double relation between pressure and temperature. Outlet steam temperature (not boiler temperature, that is higher) is important because there are natural limits (about 140°C) under which it is not possible to talk about sanification and so the purpose that led to the machine purchase (clearly wrong) could be unattended.

**Is it better a steam generator or a hot water high-pressure cleaner?**

As far as the choice is concerned, the aspects to be considered are the analysis of the task that must be done and all the elements that make up the cost of the operation, i.e. working speed (labour cost) and (more and more important) waste treatment (waste disposal cost).

As far as the working speed is considered, it is important the whole cleaning procedure and not only the effective washing time: with the high-pressure cleaner it is not possible an indoor washing, unless there is a filled in collection system, instead it is necessary to move the washing phase outside; with the steam generator it is not necessary to move outside, it is possible to wash the part exactly where it is, because the water generated can be easily dried.

Steam at 180°C allow to degrease dirt also without the use of heavy chemical products. If they are necessary to speed up the washing task, it is very important to consider the cost of draining away dirty water. The danger of chemical products used is generally proportional to the effectiveness against



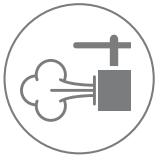
increasing dirt tenacity.

If we wash with the high-pressure cleaner we produce from 10 to 21 litres of polluted water, that must be collected and drained following the current regulation: in a single wash of a couple of hours 2,5 tons of dirty water is produced!

If we wash with a steam generator, the most powerful machine produces 37 litres per hour, with the most part of the liquid that evaporates, with a two hour wash the remaining dampness and disinfecting product is very low!

Analyzing all these subjects it is clear that in particular circumstances (lack of purification plant for water treatment), the steam generator is more advantageous of a high-pressure cleaner. On the other side, rinsing speed is the consequence to the delivery rate that hits dirt, so if only the washing phase is considered, high-pressure cleaner is faster.

Steam can be considered water with a related dampness very, very low (superheated steam is just hot air and it doesn't have a significant mechanical action...), with an outlet temperature much higher (180°C) than a high-pressure cleaner: this means that the mechanical power is lower than the one of water, but the degreasing power of steam is much higher.



- **Discharge valve**

Allows a complete discharge of the boiler (not possible even through gun use). In this way it is possible to remove water and limestone residual inside the boiler and from the coil surface. This valve maybe opened only when the boiler is not hot, and it is recommended to accomplish regularly.



- **Unlimited autonomy**

The boiler is refilled by a water pump that gets water from an external water tank. This system allows an unlimited autonomy, because it is not necessary to turn off the steam generator and wait a lower temperature to refill with water. An automatic control recharges the boiler when necessary. In some models there is an acoustic signal advising about low water level inside the water tank.



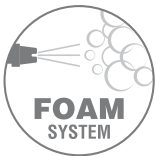
- **Integrated vacuum**

Dirt is vacuumed inside a tank integrated in the machine



- **Multipurpose washable filter**

It combines all the advantages of the cartridge filter but with the plus that it can vacuum both dry and wet at the same time. It can be washed with tap water.



- **Foam system**

the machine is equipped with connection for compressed air and pressure gauge for foam cleaning. Using the lance with the hose a thick foam can be produced that will stay on the dirty components, giving more effectiveness to the detergent.



- **Temperature regulator**

It is possible to adjust the hot water outlet temperature. In this way, different temperatures can be selected depending on the dirt to be removed.



- **Integrated battery charger**

Some models are equipped with integrated battery charger, other ones have the predisposition only. It is possible to charge batteries in different rooms, without coming back to the same place.



- **Integrated battery**

Standard integrated battery is built with a maintenance free technology and it does not require restrictions about the place for battery charging. The non stop research allow to use always up-to-date batteries that combined with appropriate battery charger grant machine top performances.



# Technical information

Code	Model	Page	Absorbed power	Suction motor	Max. pressure	Steam production	Max. temperature	Heating and activation time required	Water tank capacity	Detergent tank capacity	Packaging dimensions	Packaging weight	Packaging weight	Pieces for pallet
			W	W	bar	Kg/h	°C	min	l	l	mm L x l x h	kg	lbs	n°
45001-00005	GV KONE	316	2300	-	4	2,6	143	10	1,6	-	470x330x350	8	17,64	25
45002-00003	GV Egon VAC 4.1 Plus	318	1900	1200	5	2,3	152	2	1,2	-	550x400x500	14	30,86	12
45004-00033	GV ETNA-R 5.1	320	3000	1100	7	3,25	165	4	5	5	750x600x1030	42,5	93,69	4
45004-00037	GV ETNA-R 5.1 FR	320	3000	1100	7	3,25	165	4	5	5	750x600x1030	42,5	93,69	4
45004-00036	GV ETNA-R 5.1 FOAM	322	3000	1100	7	3,25	165	4	5	5	750x600x1030	42,5	93,69	4
45006-00001	GV KATLA	324	3300	-	9	4,62	175	7	5	5	750x600x700	31	91,27	4
45003-00038	GV 3 M PLUS	326	3000	-	9	4,2	175	8	5	5	595x435x650	37	81,57	8
45003-00010	GV 3.3 M PLUS	326	3300	-	9	4,62	175	7	5	5	595x435x650	37	81,57	8
45010-00006	GV 5 T PLUS	328	5000	-	9	8	175	7	10	5	595x435x650	40	88,18	8
45010-00001	GV 8 T PLUS	328	8000	-	9	13,50	175	6	10	5	595x435x650	40	88,18	8
45012-00003	GV 3.0 VAC	330	3000	1100	8	4,2	170	-	5	5	460x820x940	-	-	-



Code	Model	Page	Absorbed power	Suction motor	Max pressure	Steam production	Max temperature	Heating and activation time required	Water tank capacity	Detergent tank capacity	Packaging dimensions	Packaging weight	Packaging weight	Pieces for pallet
			W	W	bar	Kg/h	°C	min	l	l	mm L x l x h	kg	lbs	n°
45005-00010	GV VESUVIO 10	332	10000	-	10	14,8	180	9	25	5	1300x780x1080	134	295,41	1
45005-00029	GV VESUVIO 15	332	30000	-	10	22,2	180	8	25	5	1300x780x1080	134	295,41	1
45005-00002	GV VESUVIO 18	332	18000	-	10	26,50	180	7	25	5	1300x780x1080	134	295,41	1
45005-00030	GV VESUVIO 21	332	21000	-	10	31	180	7	25	5	1300x780x1080	134	295,41	1
45005-00001	GV VESUVIO 30	332	30000	-	10	44,50	180	6	25	5	1300x780x1080	134	295,41	1
45009-00001	GV METIS	334	350	-	8,5	50/90	178	5	18	-	1130x710x1110	110	286,60	1
45013-00001	GV KOLUMBO	336	350	-	8,5	50/90	178	5	25	2,5	1300x780x1080	140	308,64	1
45013-00020	GV KOLUMBO cordless	336	350	-	8,5	50/90	178	5	25	2,5	1300x780x1080	140	308,64	1
45013-00012	GV KOLUMBO 2 Ways	336	350	-	8,5	50/90	178	5	25	2,5	1300x780x1080	140	308,64	1
45013-00022	GRAFFITI WASTER	338	350	-	8,5	50/90	178	5	25	2,5	1500x1300x780	182	401	1



## GV Kone



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Saturated steam at 4 bar at a temperature of 143°C • Boiler 2,3 kW • Heating and activation time required: 10 min • Pressure switch
- Double thermostat • Cap with protection against anti-unscrewing and safety valve • Handy accessory compartment with electric cable holder • Control panel with lamps • Impact resistant covers • Steam regulation • Thermometer • Power cable 6 m.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	<b>GV Kone</b>
code	45001-00005
max steam pressure/temperature	4 bar/143° C
boiler absorbed power	2300 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
steam production	2,6 kg/h max
boiler type/volume	Alluminium/2,4 l
dimension (cm)/weight	46x32x32/7,5 kg

**PLUS**



Lavor steam cleaner GV Kone sanitizes and sterilizes every surface with steam power, without using detergents or disinfectants. GV Kone is environmental friendly.



Steam regulation allows washing adjusting considering the surface to be treated: in this way every kind of surface has the right treatment.



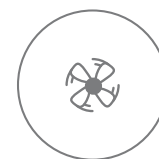
The machine is user friendly and has a wide range of accessories: GV Kone is a comfortable and safe daily working tool.



Steam cleaning function is perfect in shops, premises, offices as well as in household application and removes the toughest and hidden dirt while eliminating mites, germs and bacteria.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose 2,8 m</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2x 00080-02896</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02874</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04371</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02875</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04372</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02926</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03753</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00054-01389</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00032-00339</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04692</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-10731</li> </ul>			

**GV Egon VAC 4.1 Plus**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• ABS body • Ready steam warning lamp • Boiler 1,9 kW Stainless steel AISI 304 • Low level water lamp indicator • Boiler is refilled continuously • Flex hose 2 m • Wheels suitable for use in food processing area • ON/OFF main switch with indicator lamp • ON/OFF boiler switch with indicator lamp • Steam regulation • Recovery tank capacity 8 l. • Washable filter • HEPA filtering system H14 cod. 00070-00605 • Pressure gauge. • Suction speed control (4 level) on handle

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>GV Egon VAC 4.1 Plus</b>
code	45002-00003
max steam pressure/temperature	5 bar/152° C
boiler absorbed power	1900 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
vacuum motor absorbed power	1200 (max 1400) W
column depression/air flow	24 kPa/220 m <sup>3</sup> /h
recovery tank capacity	8 l
dimension (cm)/weight	55x40x35/14,3 kg

**PLUS**



User friendly control panel with ON/OFF main switch and steam ready light. Equipped with stainless steel boiler with unlimited autonomy, ready in a few minutes



Egon Vac 4.1 is equipped with an HEPA H14 filter which remove the 99.995% of the air contaminants preventing the spread of bacterial and viral organism present in the air.


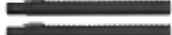






















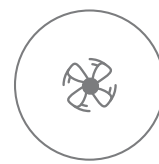
Steam regulation directly from the gun



Fully removable recovery tank for easy emptying and perfect tank cleaning

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 10002-06232	 • 2 X 00080-01883	 • 00080-02052	 • 00071-02658	 • 00071-02659
 • 00071-02660	 • 00080-03750 PEK	 • 00080-03752 Stainless steel	 • 00080-03751 Brass	 • 00080-02911
 • 00080-02061	 • 00071-02668	 • 00071-02669	 • 00080-01912	 • 10001-08349
 • 00080-01980	 • 00080-04382	 • 00080-02077	 • 10001-10694	 • 00080-02076
 • 00009-02541	 • 00080-03121			

**GV Etna-R 5.1**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Stainless steel body AISI 304 • Ready steam warning lamp • Boiler 3 kW Stainless steel AISI 304 - Thickness 25/10 • Low level water lamp indicator • Boiler is refilled continuously • Switch for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam • Device for cleaning hot water mixed with steam • Washable filter • Flex hose 4 m • Recovery tank capacity 64 l • Drain hose system • Steam regulation • Wheels suitable for use in food processing area • ON/OFF main switch with indicator lamp • ON/OFF boiler switch with indicator lamp • Boiler volume 4,3 l • Suction control on handle (model GV etna-R 5.1) with low tension control.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>GV Etna-R 5.1</b>	<b>GV Etna-R 5.1 FR</b>
code	45004-00033	45004-00037
max steam pressure/temperature/ steam production	7 bar/165° C/3,25 kg/h	7 bar/165° C/3,25 kg/h
boiler absorbed power	3000 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)	3000 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
vacuum motor absorbed power	1100 W	1100 W
column depression/air flow	22 kPa/220 m³/h	22 kPa/220 m³/h
water tank/detergent tank capacity	5 l/5 l	5 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	75x60x103/32 kg	75x60x103/35 kg

**PLUS**



Simple and intuitive control panel, quick-coupling steam gun, main ON/OFF switch with lamp, boiler ON/OFF switch with lamp, steam/detergent regulator/selector, steam flow rate regulator, steam ready warning lamp, low level water indicator lamp with buzzer, steam pressure gauge.



Unlimited autonomy thanks to the continuous power supply of the boiler, which enables water top-ups in the tank without having to stop the machine or interrupt work. Discharge pipe to quickly drain dirty water collected without removing the head.



Two electronic alarms, standby inactivity after 30 min. Maximum safety thanks to the 2 safety thermostats, 1 pressure switch and 1 mechanical maximum pressure valve.



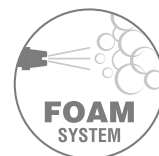
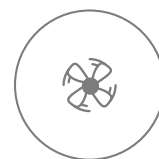
Recommended for hospitality, community & healthcare like buildings cleaning, spa & sport, education & community, healthcare or industry, transportation, car washers, car dealers.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-06216 Hose 4 m (mod. GV Etna 5.1)</li> <li>• 10002-06204 Hose 4 m (mod. GV Etna 5.1 FR)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-01894</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-02540</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01912</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02020</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02658</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02659</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02660</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09774</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02022</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02034</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02665</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02666</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02027</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02055</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02061</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08263</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02174 Sponge accessory</li> </ul>		



## GV Etna-R 5.1 Foam



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Stainless steel body AISI 304
- Ready steam warning lamp
- Boiler 3 kW stainless steel AISI 304 - Thickness 25/10
- Low level water lamp indicator
- Boiler is refilled continuously
- Switch for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Device for cleaning hot water mixed with steam
- Washable filter
- Flex hose 4 m
- Recovery tank capacity 64 l
- Drain hose system
- Steam regulation
- Wheels suitable for use in food processing area
- ON/OFF main switch with indicator lamp
- ON/OFF boiler switch with indicator lamp
- Boiler volume 4,3 l
- Suction control on handle with low tension control.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	GV Etna-R 5.1 Foam
code	45004-00036
max steam pressure/temperature/ steam production	7 bar/165° C/3,25 kg/h
boiler absorbed power	3000 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
vacuum motor absorbed power	1100 W
column depression/air flow	22 kPa/220 m³/h
water tank/detergent tank capacity	5 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	75x60x103/36 kg

**PLUS**



New simple and intuitive control panel, quick-coupling steam gun, steam function/compressed air function selector, water/detergent selector, steam flow rate regulator, steam ready indicator lamp, low water level indicator lamp with buzzer, steam pressure gauge, and air pressure gauge.



Multipurpose machine: cleaning with detergent, steam, steam with detergent, foam and hot water. Equipped with a compressed air connection and pressure gauges for air and steam. Unlimited autonomy of steam thanks to the electronically controlled power supply of the boiler.



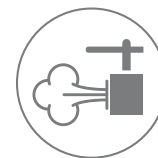
Recommended for hospitality, community & healthcare like buildings cleaning, spa & sport, education & community, healthcare or industry, transportation, car washers, car dealers.



Recommended for car dealers, car washers, garages, car body shops, and every other place where a source of compressed air is already available

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10002-06216 Hose 4 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x 00080-01894</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00009-02540</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-01912</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03096</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03748</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09774</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02022</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02034</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02665</li> </ul>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00071-02666</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02027</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02055</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02061</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-08263</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00005-02174 Sponge accessory</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00073-00142 1l. LC prefoam</li> </ul>			

**GV Katla**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C • Steam gun with low tension control • Stainless steel body AISI 304 • Boiler 3,3 kW Stainless steel AISI 304. Thickness 25/10 • Low level water lamp indicator • Device for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam
- Heating and activation time required: 7 min. • Steam regulation • Discharge valve • Pressure gauge • The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty) • Wheels suitable for food and processing areas • Storage basket.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>GV Katla</b>
code	45006-00001
max steam pressure/temperature	9 bar/175° C
boiler absorbed power	3300 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
steam production	4,62 kg/h
boiler type/volume	Inox AISI 304/4,6 l
water tank/detergent tank capacity	5 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	43x62x91/27 kg

**PLUS**



Simple and intuitive control panel, quick-coupling steam gun, water/detergent selector, steam flow rate regulator, steam ready indicator lamp, low water level indicator lamp with buzzer, steam pressure gauge. Steam gun with integrated steam/detergent function activation key and quick coupling of accessories.



Unlimited autonomy thanks to the continuous power supply of the boiler, which enables water top-ups in the tank without having to stop the machine or interrupt work, with major time saving in the operating phase. Boiler with saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C. Equipped with 3 pumps: boiler, detergent and water.



Discharge valve for complete discharge of the boiler; it eliminates water residues and formation of lime scale, thus lengthening the lifespan of the boiler. A 5-litre water and detergent double tank. A rich and complete range of accessories is supplied.



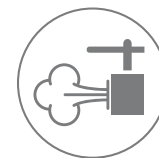
Recommended for hospitality, community & healthcare like buildings cleaning, spa & sport, education & community, healthcare or industry, transportation, car washers, car dealers.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 10002-06391 Hose 3 m	 • 2 x 00080-01873	 • 00080-04317	 • 00080-04318	 • 00080-02040
 • 00080-02049	 • 00080-02039	 • 10001-09769	 • 00080-04382	 • 00080-04322
 • 00080-02911	 • 00080-04692			

**OPTIONAL**

• 10002-06389 Steam gun with hose (10 m)	• 00080-02065 Long steam lance			
--	--------------------------------	--	--	--

**GV 3 M Plus/GV 3,3 M Plus**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C • Steam gun with low tension control • Made of AISI 304 stainless steel • Boiler stainless steel AISI 304. Thickness 25/10 • Heating and activation time required: 7 min. (model GV 3,3 M Plus) • Steam regulation • Discharge valve • Pressure gauge • Device for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam • The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty) • Pivoting wheels with brakes, suitable for use in food processing areas.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>GV 3 M PLUS</b>	<b>GV 3,3 M PLUS</b>
code	45003-00038	45003-00010
max steam pressure/temperature	9 bar/175° C	9 bar/175° C
boiler absorbed power	3000 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)	3300 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
steam production	4.2 kg/h	4.62 kg/h
boiler type/volume	Inox AISI 304/4,6 l	Inox AISI 304/4,6 l
water tank/detergent tank capacity	5 l/5 l	5 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	62x40x86/26,5 kg	62x40x86/26,5 kg

**PLUS**



Simple and intuitive control panel, quick-coupling steam gun, main ON/OFF switch with lamp, boiler resistance activation lamp, steam flow rate regulator, steam ready indicator lamp, steam pressure gauge.



Unlimited autonomy thanks to the continuous power supply of the boiler, which enables water top-ups in the tank without having to stop the machine or interrupt work, with major time saving in the operating phase. Boiler with saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C. Equipped with 2 pumps: boiler and detergent.



Maximum safety thanks to the 1 safety thermostat, 1 pressure switch and 1 mechanical maximum pressure valve. Discharge valve for complete discharge of the boiler; it eliminates water residues and formation of lime scale, thus lengthening the lifespan of the boiler.



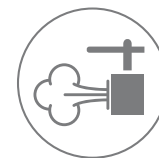
Equipped with 4 pivoting wheels suitable for food environments.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 10002-06391 Hose 3 m	 • 2 x 00080-01873	 • 00080-04317	 • 00080-04318	 • 00080-02040
 • 00080-02049	 • 00080-02039	 • 10001-09769	 • 00080-04382	 • 00080-04322
 • 00080-02911	 • 00080-04692			

**OPTIONAL**

• 10002-06389 Steam gun with hose (10 m)	• 00080-02065 Long steam lance			
--	--------------------------------	--	--	--

**GV 5 T Plus/GV 8 T Plus**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Built-in AISI 304 stainless steel • Pivoting wheels with brakes, suitable for use in food processing areas • The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty) • Discharge valve • Pressure gauge • Device for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam • Heating and activation time required: 6 min. • Control with low tension controls • Control panel: ON-OFF main switch, indicator lamp, • Saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>GV 5 T PLUS</b>	<b>GV 8 T PLUS</b>
code	45010-00006	45010-00001
max steam pressure/temperature	9 bar/175° C	9 bar/175° C
boiler absorbed power	5000 W/380-400V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 3)	8000 W/380-400V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 3)
steam production	8 kg/h	13,50 kg/h
boiler type/volume	Inox AISI 304/4,6 l	Inox AISI 304/4,6 l
water tank/detergent tank capacity	10 l/5 l	10 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	62,5x37,5x86/32 kg	62,5x37,5x86/32 kg

**PLUS**



Simple and intuitive control panel, quick-coupling steam gun, main ON/OFF switch with lamp, boiler resistance activation lamp, steam flow rate regulator, steam ready indicator lamp, steam pressure gauge.



Unlimited autonomy thanks to the continuous power supply of the boiler, which enables water top-ups in the tank without having to stop the machine or interrupt work, with major time saving in the operating phase. Boiler with saturated steam at 9 bar at a temperature of 175°C. Equipped with 2 pumps: boiler and detergent.










Maximum safety thanks to the 1 safety thermostat, 1 pressure switch and 1 mechanical maximum pressure valve. Discharge valve for complete discharge of the boiler; it eliminates water residues and formation of lime scale, thus lengthening the lifespan of the boiler.



Equipped with 4 pivoting wheels suitable for food environments.

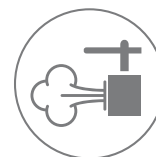
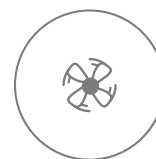
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 00080-02898 Hose 3,5 m	 • 00080-02900	 • 00080-02899	 • 00080-02901	 • 10001-09741
 • 00080-02883	 • 00080-02893	• 00080-03601 Steam nozzle		

**OPTIONAL**

• 00080-02904 Steam gun with hose (6 m)	• 00080-02903 Steam gun with hose (10 m)	• 00080-02908 Straight lance mm 750 without nozzle	• 00080-02910 Extension 650 mm	• 00080-02912 Lance with flat nozzle
• 00080-04383 Brass bristles brush Ø 80	• 00080-02922 Lance for barrel			



**GV 3.0 Vac**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Saturated steam at 8 bar at a temperature of 170°C • Steam gun with low tension control • Made of AISI 304 stainless steel • Boiler 3,0 kW stainless steel AISI 304. Thickness 25/10 • Complete warm-up and activation phase: 7/8 min • Vacuum system • Steam regulation
- Pressure gauge • Washing device with hot water mixed with steam • The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty)
- Pivoting wheels with brakes (suitable for use in food processing areas.)

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>GV 3.0 Vac</b>
code	45012-00003
max steam pressure/temperature	8 bar/170° C
boiler absorbed power	3000 W/220-240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
vacuum motor absorbed power	1100W
column depression/air flow	22 kPa/2200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O
steam production	4.2 kg/h
boiler type/volume	Inox AISI 304/4,6 l
water tank/detergent tank capacity	5 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	86x39,6x101,1/35 kg

**PLUS**



Practical accessory compartment with integrated water and detergent tank system



New control panel with ON/OFF main switch, boiler ON/OFF switch, detergent selector, hot water selector, "NO WATER" light, "STEAM READY" light, steam adjustment, steam pressure gauge



Integrated suction system with stainless steel tank, tank capacity 20 litres, vacuum motor power 1100W, air flow 22 kPa



Sturdy tubular varnished steel, shock proof trolley with pivoting front wheels for easy movement

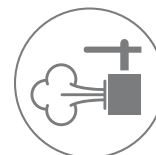
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 10002-06251 Steam/vacuum hose 4 m	 • 00080-01894	 • 00009-02540	 • 00080-01912	 • 00080-02020
 • 00080-03751	 • 00080-03750	 • 00080-03752	 • 00071-02659	 • 00071-02658
 • 00071-02660	 • 00080-02022	 • 00080-02034	 • 00071-02665	 • 00071-02666
 • 00080-02027	 • 00080-02055	 • 00080-02061	 • 00070-00606	

**OPTIONAL**

• 10002-06389 Steam gun with hose 10 m (only steam)	• 00080-02065 Long steam lance			
---	--------------------------------	--	--	--

## GV Vesuvio



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Built-in AISI 304 stainless steel • Pivoting wheels with brakes, suitable for use in food processing areas • The boiler can be refilled from the tank provided (continuous duty) • Temperature regulator, discharge valve and pressure gauge • Device for using chemicals and detergents mixed with steam • Control with low tension controls • Control panel: ON-OFF main switch, indicator lamp, thermoregulator, boiler activating key, gun activating key • Timer cycle.

### TECHNICAL DATA

	GV Vesuvio 10	GV Vesuvio 15	GV Vesuvio 18	GV Vesuvio 21	GV Vesuvio 30
code	45005-00010	45005-00029	45005-00002	45005-00030	45005-00001
max steam pressure/temperature	10 bar/180° C	10 bar/180° C	10 bar/180° C	10 bar/180° C	10 bar/180° C
boiler absorbed power	10000 W/400V~50/60Hz (Ph 3)	15000 W/400V~50/60Hz (Ph 3)	18000 W/400V~50/60Hz (Ph 3)	21000 W/400V~50/60Hz (Ph 3)	30000 W/400V~50/60Hz (Ph 3)
steam production	14,8 kg/h	22,2 kg/h	26.5 kg/h	31 kg/h	44.5 kg/h
boiler type/volume	Inox AISI 304/18 l	Inox AISI 304/18 l	Inox AISI 304/18 l	Inox AISI 304/18 l	Inox AISI 304/18 l
water tank/detergent tank capacity	25 l/5 l	25 l/5 l	25 l/5 l	25 l/5 l	25 l/5 l
dimension (cm)/weight	114x52,5x91,5/103 kg	114x52,5x91,5/103 kg	114x52,5x91,5/103 kg	114x52,5x91,5/103 kg	114x52,5x91,5/103 kg

**PLUS**



Simple and intuitive control panel, quick-coupling steam gun, main ON/OFF switch, activation lamp, electronic regulator of the temperature with digital display, low water level display with buzzer, boiler activation key, gun activation key, steam pressure gauge, steam selector and detergent selector. Steam gun with integrated steam/detergent function activation key and quick coupling of accessories. Timer cycle.



Unlimited autonomy thanks to the continuous power supply of the boiler, which enables water top-ups in the tank without having to stop the machine or interrupt work, with major time saving in the operating phase. Boiler with saturated steam at 10 bar at a temperature of 180°C. Equipped with 2 pumps: detergent and water. Maximum safety thanks to the 2 level controls, 2 thermostat, 1 pressure switch and 1 mechanical pressure valve.










Discharge valve for complete discharge of the boiler; it eliminates water residues and formation of lime scale, thus lengthening the lifespan of the boiler.



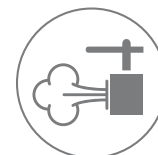
Double tank: 25 litres for water and 5 litres for detergent. Equipped with 2 pivoting wheels and appropriate brake to use in food environments + 2 fixed wheels. A rich and complete range of accessories is supplied with practical accessory holders.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 00080-02898 Hose 3,5 m	 • 00080-02900	 • 00080-02899	 • 00080-02901	 • 10001-09741
 • 00080-02883	 • 00080-02893	• 00080-03601 Steam nozzle (GV Vesuvio 10) • 00080-03602 Steam nozzle (GV Vesuvio 15)	• 00080-03603 Steam nozzle (GV Vesuvio 18/GV Vesuvio 21) • 00080-03605 Steam nozzle (GV Vesuvio 30)	

**OPTIONAL**

• 00080-02904 Steam gun with hose (6 m)	• 00080-02903 Steam gun with hose (10 m)	• 00080-02908 Straight lance mm 750 without nozzle	• 00080-02907 Steam gun with hose (20 m)	• 10001-10374 Coupling for tanks Ø 40
• 00080-02909 Steam gun with hose (15 m)	• 00080-02910 Extension 650 mm	• 00080-02912 Lance with flat nozzle	• 00080-04383 Brass bristles brush Ø 80	• 00080-02922 Lance for barrel

**Metis**

MORE INFO

**CHARACTERISTICS**

• Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil • Auxiliary motor for burner • Discharge valve: allows a complete discharge of the boiler • Temperature regulator: the temperature is set-up by an electronic regulator • Steam pressure gauge • Low fuel indicator • Double pipe gasoil pump • User-friendly control panel • Unit can be continually refilled • Provided with 2 outputs for simultaneous work of two different operators.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Metis</b>
code	45009-00001
max steam pressure/temperature	10 bar / 178° C
absorbed power	350 W / 220/240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
steam production dry/wet	50/90 kg/h
burner type/fuel consumption	Diesel / 2,83 l/h
water tank/fuel tank capacity	18 l / 18 l
dimension (cm)/weight	94x65x90/87,5 kg

**PLUS**







Metis is a portable steam generator with a diesel fuel boiler. Unlimited autonomy thanks to no-stop water tank refilling. It does not leave any residues after cleaning. Metis water saving (over 90%) compared to normal high-pressure systems. Allows sanitisation tasks thanks to the combined use of steam and pressure. The operator does not require special protective overalls and protective masks.

Ideal for maintenance cleaning and makes the bodywork of your car or motorbike shine without the risk of damaging it with the mechanical action of the high-pressure water. Ideal for eliminating stubborn grease and dirt, leaving surfaces clean and shining. Cleaning is easy, all you need to do is use the cleaning and degreasing action of the steam at high temperature and collect residues with a microfibre cloth.

Provided with 2 outputs for simultaneous work of two different operators. Portability: it does not need to be connected neither to the water supply because it is equipped with a water tank. It is easy to move around, easy to use, and ready to use. The advantages compared to normal high-pressure washing

Ecological: It consumes very little water (90% less than normal high-pressure cleaners) and does not require connection to the water supply. Glass and delicate surfaces. Car interiors and for the most difficult parts to reach. Quick, thorough cleaning and sanitisation of mats without wetting them. It does not require a collection tank to dispose of water reflux. Thanks to the high temperature that degreases and dissolves

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

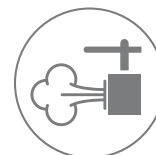
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02915 Hose 10 m</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02900</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09741</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03605 Steam nozzle</li> </ul>	
---	---	---	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02916 Steam gun with hose (15 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02917 Steam gun with hose (20 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02908 Lance mm 750 without nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02899 Lance mm 175 without nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02901 Lance mm 425 without nozzle</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02883 Black plastic scraper l. 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02893 Glass wiper</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02910 Extension 650 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02912 Lance with flat nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04383 Brass bristles brush Ø 80</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02922 Lance for barrel</li> </ul>				

## Kolumbo

**Kolumbo 2way**  
With double guns  
for two operators



Model:  
Cordless



Model:  
Cordless

MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil • Auxiliary motor for burner • Discharge valve: allows a complete discharge of the boiler
- Temperature regulator: the temperature is set-up by an electronic regulator • Steam pressure gauge, temperature regulator and low fuel lamp
- Integrated detergent tank with detergent delivery controller by the gun • Double pipe gasoil pump • User-friendly control panel • Unit can be continually refilled • Standard with double guns for 2 operators model Kolumbo 2Way code 45013-00012 • Battery version: Kolumbo Cordless code 45013-00020 (Battery charger 220/240V - 50/60Hz included).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Kolumbo	Kolumbo cordless	Kolumbo 2way
code	45013-00001	45013-00020	45013-00012
max steam pressure/temperature	10 bar / 178° C	10 bar / 178° C	10 bar / 178° C
absorbed power	350 W / 220/240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)	350 W / 1 x 12 DC 75 Ah C5	350 W / 220/240V ~ 50/60Hz (Ph 1)
steam production dry/wet	50/90 kg/h	50/90 kg/h	50/90 kg/h
burner type/fuel consumption	Diesel / 2,83 l/h	Diesel / 2,83 l/h	Diesel / 2,83 l/h
water tank/fuel tank capacity	25 l / 25 l	25 l / 25 l	25 l / 25 l
dimension (cm)/weight	125x69x87/120 kg	125x69x87/150 kg	125x69x87/140 kg

**PLUS**



Kolumbo is a portable steam generator with a diesel fuel boiler. Unlimited autonomy thanks to no-stop water tank refilling. It does not leave any residues after cleaning. Water saving (over 90%) compared to normal high-pressure systems. Allows sanitisation tasks thanks to the combined use of steam and pressure.




It does not need to be connected to the water supply because it is equipped with a water tank. It is easy to move around, easy to use, and ready to use.

Ecological: It consumes very little water (90% less than normal high-pressure cleaners) and does not require connection to the water supply. • It does not require a collection tank to dispose of water reflux. • Easy to use where required, it does not require connection to the water supply, the operator does not require special work clothing, excess water is not wasted. • Ideal for maintenance cleaning and makes the bodywork of your car or motorbike shine without the risk of damaging it with the mechanical action of the high-pressure water.

It is ideal for: eliminating stubborn grease and dirt, leaving surfaces clean and shining. Cleaning is easy, all you need to do is use the cleaning and degreasing action of the steam at high temperature and collect residues with a microfibre cloth perfect for glass and delicate surfaces, car interiors and for the most difficult parts to reach.

**Available:** version with hose 20 m. cod. 45013-00034

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

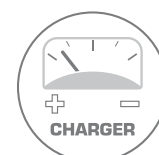
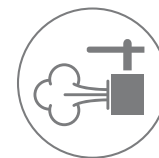
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02903 Hose 10 m (Kolumbo 2way - Two pieces)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02900 (Kolumbo 2way - Two pieces)</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10001-09741 (Kolumbo 2way - Two pieces)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03605 Steam nozzle (Kolumbo/Kolumbo cordless)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-03603 Steam nozzle (Kolumbo 2 way)</li> </ul>
---	---	---	---	--

**OPTIONAL**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02898 Steam gun with hose (3,5 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02904 Steam gun with hose (6 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02909 Steam gun with hose (15 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02907 Steam gun with hose (20 m)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02908 Lance mm 750 without nozzle</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02899 Lance mm 175 without nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02901 Lance mm 425 without nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02883 Black plastic scraper l. 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02893 Glass wiper</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02910 Extension 650 mm</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02912 Lance with flat nozzle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-04383 Brass bristles brush Ø 80</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 00080-02922 Lance for barrel</li> </ul>		



## Graffiti Waster



MORE INFO



### CHARACTERISTICS

- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil • Auxiliary motor for burner • Discharge valve: allows a complete discharge of the boiler
- Temperature regulator: the temperature is set-up by an electronic regulator • Steam pressure gauge, temperature regulator and Low fuel lamp
- Integrated detergent tank with detergent delivery controller by the gun • Double pipe gasoil pump • User-friendly control panel • Unit can be continually refilled • Battery and battery charger included (Battery charger 220/240V - 50/60Hz).

### TECHNICAL DATA

	Graffiti Waster
code	45013-00022
max steam pressure/temperature	10 bar / 178° C
absorbed power	350 W / 1 x 12 DC 75 Ah C5
steam production wet/dry	50/90 kg/h
burner type/fuel consumption	Diesel / 2,83 l/h
water tank/fuel tank capacity	25 l / 25 l
dimension (cm)/weight	140x69x87/140 kg

**PLUS**



**Graffiti Waster** is a portable steam generator, equipped with diesel fuel boiler, allowing graffiti and dirt removal in general, thanks to the revolutionary system using steam/sand and steam/detergent mashed together. To remove all types of graffiti away from walls, buildings, floors. To restore and clean statues/monuments. Sandblasting walls and railings.



Clean and sand blasting terracotta tiles, roofing tiles and wood. Pickle machineries and surfaces thanks to a combined use of detergents. Unlimited autonomy: thanks to no-stop water tank refilling.












**Main plus in comparison to traditional sand blasting systems using air or water:**

- It doesn't leave residuals at the end of cleaning task.
- No water waste.
- Noiseless.
- Allows sanitization tasks thanks to the combined use of steam and detergents.
- The operator doesn't need protective overalls and protective masks with filters.
- Lack of hazardous dust that are pulled down by steam.



It doesn't need to be connected nor to water supply, because it is equipped with water tank, not to the electrical supply, because it has a diesel fuel boiler. Easy to use and always ready to use. Easy to move.

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 <p>• 00080-02903 Hose 10 m</p>	 <p>• 00080-02900</p>	 <p>• 00080-02910</p>	 <p>• 10001-09741</p>	 <p>• 00080-02883</p>
 <p>• 00080-02913</p>	 <p>• 00014-01358</p>	 <p>• 00014-01500</p>	 <p>• 00080-03605 Steam nozzle</p>	

**OPTIONAL**

<p>• 00080-02898 Steam gun with hose (3,5 m)</p>	<p>• 00080-02909 Steam gun with hose (15 m)</p>	<p>• 00080-02907 Steam gun with hose (20 m)</p>	<p>• 00075-00005 Calibrated sand (5 kg)</p>	<p>• 00080-02922 Lance for barrel</p>
<p>• 00080-02899 Lance mm 175 without nozzle</p>	<p>• 00080-02901 Lance mm 425 without nozzle</p>			

**In order to complete the chemical products supply and to allow a better applicability and effectiveness, the sprayers are the perfect solution when supply wideness, use versatility and dosage saving are taken into consideration.**

They are split into two different categories: pneumatic charge and continuous pneumatic charge.



Pneumatic charge sprayers need to be connected to an air compressor to charge the tank and allow the product vaporization without the connection to the air compressor. They work at high-pressures and so they use capacious steel or stainless steel tanks to allow a greater working autonomy.

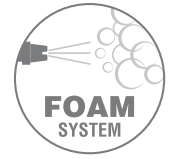
Continuous pneumatic foam sprayers need a permanent connection to an air compressor; in this way air mixes with the chemical product producing a soft and voluminous foam that persists on surfaces: with a little chemical product, it is possible to treat wider areas or tough dirt (also on ceilings, inclined and/or slippery walls).

They work at high-pressure and so they use capacious steel or stainless steel tanks to allow a greater working autonomy.



The chemical product spraying is a finishing phase of cleaning task with other machines. The choice of the right product considering the kind of cleaning task grants the best result, complying with the environment and the machine that sprays the chemical product. Our chemical products range has been conceived complying with the strictest rules protecting the environment and avoiding the indiscriminating use of products damaging the environment. The right measuring and respect of the instructions we suggest are the best balance of the economical and technical needs of each up-to-date and aware cleaning task.

Code	Model	Page	Product	Capacity	Recharging	Working pressure	Category	Single packaging weight	Single packaging weight	Single packaging dimensions	Pieces for pallet	Pallet dimensions
				liters		bar		kg	lbs	cm L x l x H	N°	cm L x l x H
10001-10260	FOAM BOX	341	Foam sprayer	-	Air operating	4	Box	5 kg	11	40x40x30	-	-
41002-00007	SPRAY NV24	342	Sprayer	24	Pneumatic	6	Trolley	17 kg	38	34x34x82	18	102x102x215
41002-00008	SPRAY NV50	342	Sprayer	50	Pneumatic	6	Trolley	27 kg	60	47x47x107	12	141x107x205
41002-00009	FOAMJET SV24	343	Foam sprayer	24	Air operating	6	Trolley	17 kg	38	34x34x82	18	102x102x215
41002-00011	FOAMJET SX24	343	Foam sprayer	24	Air operating	6	Trolley	13 kg	29	34x34x82	18	102x102x215
41002-00010	FOAMJET SV50	343	Foam sprayer	50	Air operating	6	Trolley	27 kg	60	47x47x107	12	141x107x205
41002-00012	FOAMJET SX50	343	Foam sprayer	50	Air operating	6	Trolley	20 kg	44	47x47x107	12	141x107x205

**Foam box**



**STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

 • 00080-02919	 • 8m hose 00014-01114			
--	--	--	--	--

**OPTIONAL**

• 00073-00129 4x5 kg foaming cleanser for commercial vehicles	• 00073-00127 4x5 Kg alkaline foaming cleanser for food industry	• 00073-00128 4x5 Kg foaming cleanser for hygiene facilities	• 00073-00126 4x5 kg foaming cleanser for cloth and carpets	
---	--	--	---	--

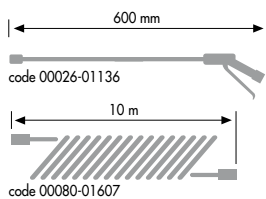
**CHARACTERISTICS**

- Device for dense foam production and spreading. Easy to install, it requires only compressed air connection and power supply.
- Ideal for cleaning: car body, car interiors, bathrooms, kitchens, slaughterhouses, food processing areas, health care settings, cellars.

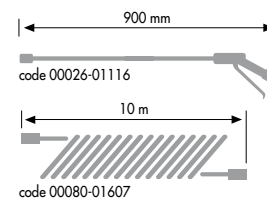
**TECHNICAL DATA**

	<b>Foam box</b>
code	10001-10260
voltage	220-240V ~ 50Hz
pumps no. - power	2 - 100W
air pressure	4 bar
delivery rate	1 l/m
detergent concentration	4%
dimension/weight	44 x 13 h 25/3 Kg

## Spray



**Spray 24**



**Spray 50**

MORE INFO



### STANDARD EQUIPMENT

• Professional gun.	• Lance with nozzle.	• Integrated inlet and outlet quick.	• Chemical use hose and gasket.	
---------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

### OPTIONAL

• 00073-00129 4x5 kg foaming cleanser for commercial vehicles	• 00073-00127 4x5 Kg alkaline foaming cleanser for food industry	• 00073-00128 4x5 Kg foaming cleanser for hygiene facilities	• 00073-00126 4x5 kg foaming cleanser for cloth and carpets	
---	--	--	---	--

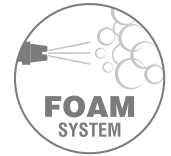
### CHARACTERISTICS

• **Spray:** Pneumatic charge sprayers need to be connected to an air compressor to charge the tank and allow the product vaporization without the connection to the air compressor. They work at high-pressures and so they use capacious steel or stainless steel tanks to allow a greater working autonomy.

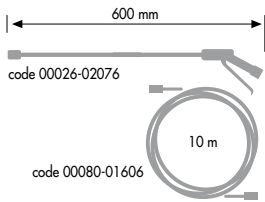
### TECHNICAL DATA

	Spray NV24	Spray NV50
code	41002-00007	41002-00008
capacity/model	24 l/painted	50 l/painted
working pressure	6 bar	6 bar
safety valve	max 8 bar	max 8 bar
pressure indicator	pressure gauge	pressure gauge
level indicator	external column	external column
recharging	pneumatic	pneumatic
pressure regulator	manual	manual
gun connection	1/4" G-F	1/4" G-F
hose type	rilsan	rilsan
hose/lance lenght	10 mt/600 mm	10 mt/900 mm
dimension/weight	28x32x75 cm/15 kg - 33,06 lbs	45x42x100 cm/25 kg - 55,11 lbs

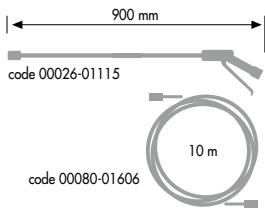
# Foamjet



## Foamjet 24



## Foamjet 50



## STANDARD EQUIPMENT

• Professional gun.	• Lance with nozzle.	• Integrated inlet and outlet quick.	• Chemical use hose and gasket.	
---------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

## CHARACTERISTICS

- Continuous pneumatic foam sprayers need a permanent connection to an air compressor; in this way air mixes with the chemical product producing a soft and voluminous foam that persists on surfaces: with a little chemical product, it is possible to treat wider areas or tough dirt (also on ceilings, inclined and/or slippery walls).
- They work at high-pressure and so they use capacious steel or stainless steel tanks to allow a greater working autonomy.

## TECHNICAL DATA

	Foamjet SV24	Foamjet SX24	Foamjet SV50	Foamjet SX50
code	41002-00009	41002-00011	41002-00010	41002-00012
capacity/model	24 l/painted	24 l/Stainless steel	50 l/painted	50 l/Stainless steel
working pressure	6 bar	6 bar	6 bar	6 bar
safety valve	max 8 bar	max 8 bar	max 8 bar	max 8 bar
pressure indicator	pressure gauge	pressure gauge	pressure gauge	pressure gauge
level indicator	external column	external column	external column	external column
recharging	air operating	air operating	air operating	air operating
pressure regulator	manual	manual	manual	manual
gun connection	1/4" G-F	1/4" G-F	1/4" G-F	1/4" G-F
hose type	rilsan	rilsan	rilsan	rilsan
hose/lance lenght	10 mt/600 mm	10 mt/600 mm	10 mt/900 mm	10 mt/900 mm
dimension/weight	28x32x75 cm/15 kg - 33,06 lbs	28x32x75 cm/11 kg - 24,25 lbs	45x42x100 cm/25 kg - 55,11 lbs	45x42x102 cm/18 kg - 39,68 lbs

Technology

T1 manual cleaning    T2 sprayer and Wheelbarrows    T3 carpet cleaner    T4 high-pressure cleaner    T5 steam cleaner    T6 single disc machine    T7 floor scrubber-drier

Fields

S1 vehicles    S2 mechanical industry    S3 food industry    S4 building

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCN-800F</b> code 00073-00096 	FRAGRANCE-FREE SANITISING DETERGENT	S1 S3 S4	Destroys unpleasant odours, fights the proliferation of bacteria, harmful micro-organisms, fungi and moulds. Contains quaternary ammonium salts.	On all types of hard surface, dilute from 1 to 3%. In the case of tenacious contaminations and aggressive unpleasant odours, dilute up to 6%.
Ph 7.8 - 8.2 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		T1  T2  T3  T5  T7	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCN-800</b> code 00073-00097 	FRAGRANCE SANITISING DETERGENT	S1 S3 S4	Destroys unpleasant odours, fights the proliferation of bacteria, harmful micro-organisms, fungi and moulds. Contains quaternary ammonium salts. Leaves a fresh and long-lasting fragrance in the environment.	On all types of hard surface, dilute from 1 to 3%. In the case of tenacious contaminations and aggressive unpleasant odours, dilute up to 6%.
Ph 7.8 - 8.2 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		T1  T2  T3  T5  T7	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCN-680AL</b> code 00073-00098 	ALCOHOLIC MAINTENANCE DETERGENT	S4	Quick-drying universal neutral detergent. Anti-dust effect for 4-5 days. Leaves a pleasant fragrance in the environment. Does not leave residues.	On all types of washable shiny or hard surface such as glass, stone or ceramic, dilute with water from 0.5% to 1%.
Ph 6,6 - 7,0 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		T1  T3  T5  T7	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCN-650</b> code 00073-00099 	NON ALCOHOLIC MAINTENANCE DETERGENT	S4	Universal neutral detergent, does not corrode polymers, natural or synthetic waxes. Leaves a pleasant fragrance in the environment. Does not leave residues.	On all types of washable hard surfaces, even if protected by wax and/or sealants, dilute in water to 0.5%-1%.
Ph 6,3 - 6,7 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		T1  T3  T7	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCN-640WM</b> code 00073-00100 	NON STRATIFYING WAX WASH DETERGENT	S4	Cleans and shines surfaces. Regenerates protective and wax treatments. Non filmogenous and leaves a pleasant fragrance in the environment.	On all types of washable hard surfaces, including floors protected by wax and/or sealants, dilute in water to 0.5%-1%.
Ph 8,8 - 9,2 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		T1  T2  T3  T5  T7	

**Technology**

**T1** manual cleaning  
 **T2** sprayer and wheelbarrows  
 **T3** carpet cleaner  
 **T4** high-pressure cleaner  
 **T5** steam cleaner  
 **T6** single disc machine  
 **T7** floor scrubber-drier

**Fields**

**S1** vehicles  
 **S2** mechanical industry  
 **S3** food industry  
 **S4** building

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCB-900WR</b> code 00073-00103 	FRAGRANCE-FREE WAX REMOVING DETERGENT	<b>S1</b> <b>S3</b> <b>S4</b>	Removes any type of wax or polymer (even if old or stratified).	According to the degree of dirt and the thickness of the film, dilute in water from 1% to 10%. In extreme situations, dilute in water up to 20%.
Ph 8,8 - 9,2 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		<b>T1</b> <b>T6</b> <b>T7</b>	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCB-740F</b> code 00073-00104 	ALKALINE MULTIPURPOSE DETERGENT	<b>S1</b> <b>S2</b> <b>S3</b> <b>S4</b>	Dissolves and detaches organic and inorganic dirt.	On all types of hard washable surfaces, ceramic or enamelled surfaces, windows and doors, equipment and industrial machine tools. Dilute in water from 1% to 2%.
Ph (sol. 1%) 6.9 - 7.9 1,000 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		<b>T1</b> <b>T2</b> <b>T4</b> <b>T7</b>	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LCN-600SVF</b> code 00073-00105 	SOLVENT DETERGENT OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	<b>S1</b> <b>S2</b> <b>S3</b> <b>S4</b>	Eliminates tar, rubber, glue and adhesive residues. Removes even stratified (acrylic or polymer) wax films. Disintegrates persistent dirt of animal or mineral origin.	According to the degree of dirt and thickness of the film, dilute in water from 0.5% to 2%.
Ph 5,8 - 6,2 0,950 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		<b>T1</b> <b>T2</b> <b>T5</b> <b>T6</b> <b>T7</b>	

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FIELDS	PROPERTIES	USE:
<b>LC 113 GV</b> code 00073-00138 	CARPET AND TEXTILE WASH DETERGENT	<b>S1</b>	Removes dirt, regenerates and protects fibres. Does not leave residues and releases a pleasant fragrance.	Dilute in water from 2% to 5%.
Ph 6.8 - 7.2 1,010 g/ml	5000 ml x 4 pz.		<b>T3</b> <b>T5</b>	



Technology

- T2  sprayer
- T3  carpet cleaner
- T4  high-pressure cleaner
- T5  steam cleaner

Fields

- S1  vehicles
- S3  food industry



CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR DENSE FOAM PRODUCTION

LC 104F



00073-00129 4x5 kg



foaming detergent for commercial vehicles

Monocomponent and alkaline detergent based on selected surfactants with a penetrating and softening action against both organic and inorganic dirt. It acts quickly and permanently, leaves no residue, is easy to rinse, does not alter painted parts made of plastic or rubber. Thanks to its high content of sequestrants, it maintains its detergent power even in the presence of hard water. Suitable for self-service high pressure washing plants, it can also be used in washing systems with nebulizer.

- S1 
- T2 
- T3 
- T4 
- T5 

LC 102F



00073-00127 4x5 kg



Alkaline foaming cleanser for food industry

Alkaline chloroactive fast-acting product, it cleans and sanitizes the surfaces and the equipment which are treated without leaving any residue. Used with a foaming nebulizer, it produces dense foam which sticks on the walls, enhancing its sanitizing action. Also suitable for floors, workbenches, equipment, etc..., it is used in dairy farms, slaughterhouses, salami factories, oil mills.

- S3 
- T2 
- T3 
- T4 
- T5 

LC 103F



00073-00128 4x5 kg



foaming cleanser for hygiene facilities

Concentrated liquid detergent with acid pH. Ideal for cleansing stainless steel surfaces, it is used for cleaning and descaling all the acid-resistant surfaces. It effectively removes scale deposits, ferrous oxides and greasy surface dirt making the surfaces clean and without stains.

- S3 
- T2 
- T3 
- T4 
- T5 

LC 101F



00073-00126 4x5 kg



foaming cleanser for cloth and carpets

Product indicated for cleaning car interiors made of fabric and of carpet. Formulated with special suspending additives that have the characteristic of breaking the physical-chemical bonds existing between fiber and dirt, attracting the latter to the surface. These substances also avoid the redeposit of dirt guaranteeing excellent cleaning results. Highly foaming, it has to be used with special extraction vacuum cleaners. It brightens the colors and leaves a pleasant perfume.

- S1 
- T3 
- T5 

**GENERAL TERMS OF SALE** Goods travel at buyer's risk.  
Images and technical specifications of products and accessories  
are not binding and can be modified without notice.

Follow us on



**Lavorwash** S.p.A. J.F.Kennedy, 12 - 46020 Pegognaga (MN) Italy  
Tel. +39 0376 55431 | [info@lavor.com](mailto:info@lavor.com) | [www.lavor.com](http://www.lavor.com)

